

2-21-20 DRAFT

**AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT
(CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
CDBG-HOUSING TRUST FUND-PASS PROGRAM)**

By and Between

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor,
acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development,

and

MHDC SOUTH PARK PROPERTIES, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

for

**SOUTH PARK SCATTERED SITES
22 South Park Street
102 South Park Street
106 South Park Street**

CDBG: [\$6,555,549]

SMALL SITES SOMA COMMUNITY STABILIZATION FUND: [\$5,265,417] [**\$11,820,966**]

HOUSING TRUST FUND: [\$3,300,000]

PASS - Market Rate Loan: [\$7,532,632]

PASS - Below Market Rate Loan: [\$4,867,848]

PASS - Deferred Loan: [\$791,520]

2016 G.O. Bond (Series 2019A): [\$13,192,000]

Dated as of _____, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS	4
1.1 Defined Terms	4
1.2 Interpretation	13
1.3 Websites for Statutory References	14
1.4 Contracting Manual	14
ARTICLE 2 FUNDING	14
2.1 Funding Amount	14
2.2 Use of Funds	14
2.3 Accounts; Interest	15
2.4 Records	15
2.5 Conditions to Additional Financing	15
ARTICLE 3 TERMS	16
3.1 Maturity Date	17
3.2 Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions	17
3.3 Interest	17
3.4 Default Interest Rate	17
3.5 Repayment of Principal and Interest	17
3.6 Changes In Funding Streams	18
3.7 Notification and Repayment of Excess Proceeds	18
3.9 Failure to Provide Budgeted Supportive Services	18
3.10 Recordation of the Deed of Trust and Declaration of Restrictions	18
3.11 Additional City Approvals	19
ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS	19
4.1 Generally	19
4.2 Closing	19
4.3 Conditions Precedent to Closing	19
4.5 Disbursements	20
4.6 Loan In Balance	20
4.7 Retention	21

4.8	Limitations on Approved Expenditures	21
	ARTICLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION	22
5.1	Selection Requirements	22
5.2	Plans and Specifications	22
5.3	Change Orders	22
5.4	Insurance, Bonds and Security	22
5.5	Notice to Proceed	23
5.6	Commencement and Completion of Project	23
5.7	Rehabilitation/Construction Standards	23
	ARTICLE 6 MARKETING	23
6.1	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan	23
6.2	Affirmative Marketing Elements	23
6.3	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements	24
6.4	Marketing Records	24
6.5	Waiting List	24
	ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS	25
7.1	Term of Leasing Restrictions	25
7.2	Borrower's Covenant	25
7.3	Rent Restrictions	25
7.4	Certification	26
7.5	Form of Lease	26
7.6	Nondiscrimination	26
7.7	Security Deposits	27
	ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT	27
8.1	Borrower's Responsibilities	27
8.2	Contracting With Management Agent	27
8.3	Borrower Management	27
	ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	28
9.1	Borrower Compliance	28
9.2	Additional Federal Requirements	28
	ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS	29
10.1	Generally	29
10.2	Monthly Reporting	30

10.3	Annual Reporting	30
10.4	Capital Needs Assessment	30
10.5	Project Completion Report	30
10.6	Response to Inquiries	31
10.7	Delivery of Records	31
10.8	Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records	32
10.9	Records Retention	32
	ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	32
11.1	Project Operating Account	32
	ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES	32
12.1	Replacement Reserve Account	32
12.2	Operating Reserve Account	33
	ARTICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS	33
13.1	Definition	33
13.2	Conditions to Distributions	34
13.3	Prohibited Distributions	34
13.4	Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development	34
	ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS	35
14.1	Distribution and Use	35
	ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES	35
15.1	Amount	35
	ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS	35
16.1	Permitted Transfers/Consent	35
	ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS	36
17.1	Borrower's Insurance	36
	ARTICLE 18 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS	36
18.1	Compliance	36
	ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT	36
19.1	Event of Default	36
19.2	Remedies	38
19.3	Force Majeure	39
	ARTICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	39
20.1	Borrower Representations and Warranties	39

ARTICLE 21 NOTICES	40
21.1 Written Notice	40
21.2 Required Notices	41
ARTICLE 22 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES	41
22.1 Borrower's Representations	41
22.2 Covenant	41
ARTICLE 23 INDEMNITY	42
23.1 Borrower's Obligations	42
23.2 No Limitation	43
ARTICLE 24 GENERAL PROVISIONS	43
24.1 Subordination	43
24.2 No Third Party Beneficiaries	43
24.3 No Claims by Third Parties	43
24.4 Entire Agreement	43
24.5 City Obligations	43
24.6 Borrower Solely Responsible	43
24.7 No Inconsistent Agreements	44
24.8 Inconsistencies in City Documents	44
24.9 Governing Law	44
24.10 Joint and Several Liability	44
24.11 Successors	44
24.12 Attorneys' Fees	44
24.13 Severability	44
24.14 Time	45
24.15 Further Assurances	45
24.16 Binding Covenants	45
24.17 Consent	45
24.18 Counterparts	45
24.19 Borrower's Personnel	45
24.20 Borrower's Board of Directors	45
24.23 Exhibits	45
24.24 City's Recourse	46

* * * * *

EXHIBITS

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Form of Tenant Income Certification
- D First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
- E Governmental Requirements
- F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- G Form of Annual Monitoring Report
- H Tenant Selection Plan Policy
- I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
- J Form of PASS Notes
- K Form of PASS Deed of Trust
- L Insurance Requirements
- M PASS Program Regulations
- N Reserved
- O Reserved
- P MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT

(City and County of San Francisco
CDBG-Housing Trust Fund-PASS Program)
(22-102-106 South Park Street)

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into as of _____, 2020, by and between the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), and **MHDC SOUTH PARK PROPERITES, L.P.**, a California limited partnership.

RECITALS

A. The City is authorized under a contract with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") pursuant to Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. §§ 5301 *et seq.*), to distribute Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") funds under this Agreement (the "Funds") for the specific and special purpose of increasing the housing stock in the City for low- and very low-income persons.

B. On August 19, 2005, the Board of Supervisors approved Ordinance No. 217-05 (the "Ordinance"), adding a new Section 318 to the San Francisco Planning Code (now numbered Section 418), which, among other things, established a new Rincon Hill Downtown Residential District. The Ordinance imposed a South of Market (SoMa) Community Stabilization Fee of \$14 per square foot on residential development and a Rincon Hill Community Improvements Impact Fee of \$11 per square foot within the new Residential District. The money collected from the SoMa Community Stabilization Fee, along with up to \$6 million transferred from the Rincon Hill Community Improvements Fund for enumerated types of improvements in SoMa, including affordable housing, is in a separate fund called the SoMa Community Stabilization Fund (the "Funds"), which must be used to address various impacts of destabilization on residents and businesses in SoMa. On May 11, 2017, the San Francisco Board of Supervisors approved Resolution 207-17, which authorized the use of \$10,000,000 in Funds to provide acquisition and rehabilitation loans for real property in the SoMa area. On March 28, 2018, the San Francisco Board of Supervisors Budget and Finance Sub-Committee approved the release of \$5,000,000 to provide a Small Sites Program loan to Mission Housing Development Corporation for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Gran Oriente.

C. On November 3, 1992, the voters of the City and County of San Francisco approved Proposition A, which provided for the issuance of up to \$350 million in general obligation bonds to establish and fund a Seismic Safety Loan Program. On November 8, 2016, the voters of the City and County of San Francisco approved Proposition C expanding the permitted use of the bonds to finance the costs to acquire, improve, rehabilitate and convert at-risk multi-unit residential buildings to permanent affordable housing. Under Chapter 66 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and the Preservation and Seismic Safety ("PASS") Program Regulations adopted by MOHCD, the City is authorized to provide a portion of proceeds of the bonds (the "2016 GO Bond (Series 2019A)", and the "Bonds") under this Agreement to

Borrower for the preservation of affordable housing. The proceeds of the Bonds and the Fees are collectively referred to as the "Funds."

D. In November 2012, the voters of the City approved Proposition C, which established a Housing Trust Fund to provide funds for the creation, acquisition, and rehabilitation of rental and ownership housing affordable to households earning up to 120% of the area median income, including, without limitation, the acquisition of land for such purpose (the "Funds"). Under Section 16.110 *et seq.* of the San Francisco City Charter, the City is authorized to provide funds from the Housing Trust Fund under this Agreement to Borrower for the development of affordable housing. The funds provided from the Housing Trust Fund under this Agreement shall be referred to herein as the "Funds."

E. Mission Housing Development Corporation ("Original Borrower") is the current owner of real property located at 22 South Park Street (the "Hotel Madrid"), 102 South Park Street (the "Park View"), and 106 South Park Street (the "Gran Oriente"), all in San Francisco, California (collectively, the "Sites"), which consist of three single room occupancy residential hotels located on the Sites, comprised of a total of 106 units affordable to low-income households plus two managers units, including two commercial spaces located at 22 South Park Street (1,486 SF) and 102 South Park Street (1,019 SF) (the "Commercial Spaces") which will be known collectively as South Park Scattered Sites (the "Project").

F. The City previously made the following loans to the Original Borrower with respect to the acquisition, predevelopment, and rehabilitation of the Project: .

1. a loan in the amount of Fifty Seven Thousand Five Hundred Ninety Four and No/100 Dollars (\$57,594.00) (the "First CDBG Loan") for 102 South Park Street under that certain Housing Site Acquisition Program Loan Agreement loan agreement and promissory note, each dated as of May 23, 1984. The First CDBG Loan is secured by a Deed of Trust recorded in the County of San Francisco as Document number D559661 on October 19, 1984.
2. a loan made in the amount of Seven Hundred Sixty Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Forty and No/100 (\$769,940.00) (the "Second CDBG Loan") for 22 South Park Street under that certain Community Housing Rehabilitation Program loan agreement and promissory note, each dated as of February 7, 1985. The Second CDBG Loan is secured by a Deed of Trust recorded in the County of San Francisco as Document number D607502 dated on February 13, 1985.
3. a loan in the amount of Six Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand One Hundred Eighteen and No/100 Dollars (\$629,118.00) (the "Third CDBG Loan") for 102 South Park Street under that certain Community Housing Rehabilitation Program loan agreement and promissory note, each dated as of February 13, 1985. The Third CDBG Loan is secured by a Deed of Trust recorded in the County of San Francisco as Document number D609580 on February 10, 1985.
4. a loan in the amount of Five Million and No/100 Dollars (\$5,000,000.00) (the "SSP Loan") for 106 South Park Street under that certain Small Sites Program loan agreement and promissory note, each dated as of May 30, 2018. The SSP

Loan is secured by a Deed of Trust recorded in the County of San Francisco as Document number K62444-00.

5. a predevelopment loan in the amount of Two Million and No/100 Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) (the "Fourth CDBG Loan") for 22, 102, and 106 South Park Street under the certain CDBG Program loan agreement and promissory note, each dated March 20, 2019. The Fourth CDBG Loan is secured by a Deed of Trust recorded in the County of San Francisco as Document number K749276-00.

G. Borrower intends to acquire a fee interest in the real property from Original Borrower and carry out the rehabilitation of the Project. Original Borrower also intends to assign to Borrower, and Borrower intends to assume, all of Original Borrower's rights and duties with respect to the First CDBG Loan, The Second CDBG Loan, the Third CDBG Loan, the SSP Loan, and the Fourth CDBG Loan (the "Assignment and Assumption"). Borrower has also requested that the City modify certain terms of the First CDBG Loan, The Second CDBG Loan, the Third CDBG Loan, the SSP Loan, and the Fourth CDBG Loan (collectively the "Existing City Loans"), including interest rate, term, and affordability restrictions associated with each of the Existing City Loans (the "Loan Modifications").

H. The consent of the City is required for the Assignment and Assumption, the Loan Modifications, and the Consolidation (defined below). The City has reviewed Borrower's request for the Assignment and Assumption and Loan Modifications and, in reliance on the accuracy of the information provided by Borrower, has consented to these requests. Both the City and Borrower have also agreed to consolidate the [\$8,456,652] in principal and [\$3,364,314] in accrued interest associated with the Existing City Loans into a single loan of funds to the Borrower (the "Loan") in the amount of [Eleven Million Eight Hundred Twenty Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty Six and No/100 Dollars] [(\$11,820,966.00)] (the "Funding Amount") to be governed by the terms of this Agreement (the "Consolidation"). The Funding Amount shall be comprised of [\$6,555,549] ("the CDBG Funding Amount") and [\$5,265,417] (the "SSP Funding Amount").

I. The City has reviewed Borrower's application for Funds and, in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has agreed to make an additional loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Loan" or the "Housing Trust Fund Loan") in the amount of [Three Million Three Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars] [(\$3,300,000.00)] (the "Funding Amount") under this Agreement to fund certain costs related to the Project.

J. In addition, the City has reviewed Borrower's application for Funds under the PASS Program, and in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has agreed to make new loans comprised of the following: (1) a market rate loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Market Rate Loan") in the amount of [Seven Million Five Hundred Thirty Two Thousand Six Hundred Thirty Two and No/100 Dollars] [(\$7,532,632.00)] (the "Market Rate Loan Amount"), (2) a below market rate loan of Funds to Borrower ("BMR Loan") in the amount of [Four Million Eight Hundred Sixty Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Eight and No/100 Dollars] [(\$4,867,848.00)] (the "BMR Loan Amount"), and (3) a deferred loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Deferred Loan") in the amount of [Seven Hundred Ninety One Thousand Five Hundred Twenty and No/100 Dollars] [(\$791,520.00)] (the "Deferred Loan Amount"), for total PASS Funds to

Borrower in the amount of Thirteen Million One Hundred Ninety Two Thousand Nine and No/100 Dollars ([\\$13,192,000.00]) (the "Funding Amount"), under this Agreement. The Market Rate Loan, the Below Market Rate Loan, and Deferred Loan will collectively be known as the "PASS Loans."

K. In addition, Borrower has secured the following additional financing sources to fund the rehabilitation: (1) [\$14,922,335] of investor limited partner equity from CREA LLC, generated by federal low income housing tax credits reserved or allocated to the Project by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee; (2) a construction loan from JP Morgan Chase, or any successor bank, in the amount of [\$31,597,098]; (3) a loan of [\$9,926,866] from the Project sponsor, Mission Housing Development Corporation (the "Developer"); (4) seller carryback financing of [\$470,441]; and (5) A General Partner Capital Contribution of [\$602,023].

L. On the Agreement Date, the Agreement will amend, restate, supersede and replace the First CDBG Loan Agreement, The Second CDBG Loan Agreement, the Third CDBG Loan Agreement, the SSP Loan Agreement, and the Fourth CDBG Loan Agreement. Concurrently herewith, Borrower will also (i) execute an amended and restated promissory note in favor of the City to supersede and replace the First CDBG Note, the Second CDBG Note, the Third CDBG Note, the SSP Note, and the Fourth CDBG Note, (ii) reconvey the existing deeds of trust and enter into a new Deed of Trust to secure such amended and restated note, and (iii) execute and record a new declaration of restrictions against all three Sites. As of the Agreement Date, the City will (i) cancel and return the First CDBG Note, the Second CDBG Note, the Third CDBG Note, the SSP Note, and the Fourth CDBG Note; (ii) reconvey the First CDBG Deed of Trust, The Second CDBG Deed of Trust Agreement, the Third CDBG Deed of Trust, the SSP Deed of Trust, and the Fourth CDBG Deed of Trust; and (iii) reconvey the existing declaration of restrictions. In addition, the City will execute another new note in favor of the City for the Housing Trust Fund Loan.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS.

1.1 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases have the following meanings:

"Accounts" means all depository accounts, including reserve and trust accounts, required or authorized under this Agreement or otherwise by the City in writing. All Accounts must be maintained in accordance with **Section 2.3**.

"Agreement" means this Loan Agreement.

"Agreement Date" means the date first written above.

"Annual Monitoring Report" has the meaning set forth in **Section 10.3**.

“Annual Operating Budget” means an annual operating budget for the Project attached hereto as **Exhibit B-2**, which may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

“Approved Plans” has the meaning set for in **Section 5.2**.

“Approved Specifications” has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.2**.

"Authorizing Resolutions" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors; (b) in the case of a partnership (whether general or limited), a certificate signed by all of its general partners; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors or members, satisfactory to the City and evidencing Borrower's authority to execute, deliver and perform the obligations under the City Documents to which Borrower is a party or by which it is bound.

“BMR Loan” has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

“BMR Loan Amount” has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

“BMR Note” means the promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the BMR Loan Amount in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit J-2**

"Borrower" means MHDC South Park Properties, L.P., a California limited partnership whose general partner is MHDC South Park GP LLC, a California limited liability company (“General Partner”), and its authorized successors and assigns.

"CDBG" has the meaning set forth in **Recital A**

“Certificate of Preference” means the form establishing a priority right for tenant selection, as further described in the Operational Rules.

“Certificate of Preference Holder” means a person or household that has been issued a Certificate of Preference.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"Charter Documents" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, its articles of incorporation and bylaws; (b) in the case of a partnership, its partnership agreement and any certificate or statement of partnership; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, its operating agreement and any LLC certificate or statement. The Charter Documents must be delivered to the City in their original form and as amended from time to time and be accompanied by a certificate of good standing for Borrower issued by the California Secretary of State and, if Borrower is organized under the laws of a state other than California, a certificate of good standing issued by the Secretary of State of the state of organization, issued no more than ninety (90) days before the Agreement Date.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through MOHCD. Whenever this Agreement provides for a submission to the City or an approval or action by the City, this Agreement refers to submission to or approval or action by MOHCD unless otherwise indicated.

"City Documents" means this Agreement, the Note, the Deed of Trust, the Subordination, Nondisturbance and Attornment Agreement [is this a defined term?], and any other documents executed or, delivered in connection with this Agreement.

"CNA" means a 20-year capital needs assessment or analysis of replacement reserve requirements, as further defined by MOHCD's CNA policy, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Completion Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.6**.

"Compliance Term" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.2**.

"Construction Contract" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.2**.

"Contracting Manual" means the Contracting Manual (2006 Amendment) for Federally Funded Construction Projects Financed by the Mayor's Office of Housing, issued by MOHCD on November 18, 2002, as amended on May 22, 2007, as the same may be further amended from time to time.

"Conversion Date" means the date on which construction financing for the Project is converted into permanent financing, if applicable.

"Declaration of Restrictions" means a recorded declaration of restrictions in substantially the form and substance attached hereto as **Exhibit N** that requires Borrower and the Project to comply with the use restrictions in this Agreement for the Compliance Term, even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied, this Agreement terminates or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed.

"Deed of Trust" means the deed of trust executed by Borrower granting the City a lien on the Sites and the Project to secure Borrower's performance under this Agreement and the Note, in substantially the form and substance attached hereto as **Exhibit M**.

"Deferred Loan" has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

"Deferred Loan Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

"Deferred Note" means the promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the Deferred Loan Amount in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J-3.

"Deeds of Trust" means collectively the PASS Deed of Trust and the SSP/CDBG Deed of Trust.

"Department of Building Inspection" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.2**.

"Developer Fees" has the meaning set forth in **Section 15.1**.

"Development Expenses" means all costs incurred by Borrower and approved by the City in connection with the development of the Project, including: (a) hard and soft development costs; (b) deposits into required capitalized reserve accounts; (c) costs of converting Project financing, including bonds, into permanent financing; (d) the expense of a cost audit; and (e) allowed Developer Fees.

"Development Proceeds" means the sum of: (a) funds contributed or to be contributed to Borrower by Borrower's limited partner as capital contributions, equity or for any other purpose under Borrower's limited partnership agreement; and (b) the proceeds of all other financing for the Project.

"Disbursement" means the disbursement of all or a portion of the Funding Amount by the City as described in **Article 4**.

"Displaced Tenant Preference Certificate Holder" means a person or household that has been issued a certificate under the Displaced Tenant Preference Program, as further described in the Operational Rules.

"Distributions" has the meaning set forth in **Section 13.1**.

"Early Retention Release Contractors" means contractors who will receive retention payments upon satisfaction of requirements set forth in **Section 4.7**.

"Environmental Activity" means any actual, proposed or threatened spill, leak, pumping, discharge, leaching, storage, existence, release, generation, abatement, removal, disposal, handling or transportation of any Hazardous Substance from, under, into or on the Site.

"Environmental Laws" means all present and future federal, state, local and administrative laws, ordinances, statutes, rules and regulations, orders, judgments, decrees, agreements, authorizations, consents, licenses, permits and other governmental restrictions and requirements relating to health and safety, industrial hygiene or the environment or to any Hazardous Substance or Environmental Activity, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (commonly known as the "Superfund" law) (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Solid Waste and Disposal Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*); the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 ("NEPA") (24 CFR §§ 92 and 24 CFR §§ 58); the California Hazardous Substance Account Act (also known as the Carpenter-Presley-Tanner Hazardous Substance Account Law and commonly known as the "California Superfund" law) (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25300 *et seq.*); and the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (commonly known as "Proposition 65") (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25249.2 *et seq.*); and Sections 25117 and 25140 of the California Health & Safety Code.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.2**.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in **Section 19.1**.

"Excess Proceeds" means Development Proceeds remaining after payment of Development Expenses. For the purposes of determining Excess Proceeds, no allowed Project Expenses may be included in Development Expenses.

"Expenditure Request" means a written request by Borrower for a Disbursement from the Funding Amount, which must certify that the Project costs covered by the Expenditure Request have been paid or incurred by Borrower.

"Existing City Loans" has the meaning set forth in **Recital G**.

"Funding Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital H/I/J**.

"Funds" has the meaning set forth in **Recital A/B/C/D**.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect on the date of this Agreement and at the time of any required performance.

"Governmental Agency" means: (a) any government or municipality or political subdivision of any government or municipality; (b) any assessment, improvement, community facility or other special taxing district; (c) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, corporation, department, instrumentality or public body; or (d) any court, administrative tribunal, arbitrator, public utility or regulatory body.

"Hazardous Substance" means any material that, because of its quantity, concentration or physical or chemical characteristics, is deemed by any Governmental Agency to pose a present or potential hazard to human health or safety or to the environment. Hazardous Substance includes any material or substance listed, defined or otherwise identified as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "pollutant," "contaminant," "pesticide" or is listed as a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity or is otherwise identified as "hazardous" or "toxic" under any Environmental Law, as well as any asbestos, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls and any materials containing any of them, and petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction, and natural gas or natural gas liquids. Materials of a type and quantity normally used in the rehabilitation, operation or maintenance of developments similar to the Project will not be deemed "Hazardous Substances" for the purposes of this Agreement if used in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

"Homeless" means an individual or a family who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and who has a primary nighttime residence in one or more of the following categories: (a) Anyone staying in a mission or homeless or domestic violence shelter, i.e., a supervised public or private facility that provides temporary living accommodations; (b) Anyone displaced from housing due to a disaster situation; (c) Anyone staying outdoors; for example, street, sidewalk, doorway, park, freeway underpass; (d) Anyone staying in a car, van, bus, truck, RV, or similar vehicle; (e) Anyone staying in an enclosure or structure that is not authorized or

fit for human habitation by building or housing codes, including abandoned buildings ("squats") or sub-standard apartments and dwellings; (f) Anyone staying with friends and/or extended family members (excluding parents and children) because they are otherwise unable to obtain housing; (g) Any family with children staying in a Single Room Occupancy (SRO) hotel room (whether or not they have tenancy rights); (h) Anyone staying in temporary housing for less than 6 months where the accommodations provided to the person are substandard or inadequate (for example, in a garage a very small room, or an overly crowded space); (i) Anyone staying in a Single Room Occupancy (SRO) hotel room without tenancy rights; (j) Anyone formerly homeless (formerly in one of the above categories (a) through (i)) who is now incarcerated, hospitalized, or living in a treatment program, half-way house, transitional housing; or (k) Anyone formerly homeless (formerly in one of the above categories (a) through (i)) who has obtained and resided in supportive housing or permanent housing for less than 30 days.

"Homeless Household" means a household that meets the referring agency's definition of Homeless Household for initial occupancy and upon available vacancies thereafter, as per the Local Operating Subsidy contract.

"Existing City Loans" has the meaning set forth in **Recital I**.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"Income Restrictions" means the maximum household income limits for Qualified Tenants, as set forth in **Exhibit A**.

"Indemnify" means, whenever any provision of this Agreement requires a person or entity (the "Indemnitor") to Indemnify any other entity or person (the "Indemnitee"), that the Indemnitor will be obligated to defend, indemnify and protect and hold harmless the Indemnitee, its officers, employees, agent, constituent partners, and members of its boards and commissions harmless from and against any and all Losses arising directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, out of the act, omission, event, occurrence or condition with respect to which the Indemnitor is required to indemnify an Indemnitee, whether the act, omission, event, occurrence or condition is caused by the Indemnitor or its agents, employees or contractors, or by any third party or any natural cause, foreseen or unforeseen; *provided that* no Indemnitor will be obligated to indemnify any Indemnitee against any Loss arising or resulting from the gross negligence or intentional wrongful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee or its agents, employees or contractors. If a Loss is attributable partially to the grossly negligent or intentionally wrongful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee (or its agents, employees or contractors), the Indemnitor must Indemnify the Indemnitee for that part of the Loss not attributable to its own grossly negligent or intentionally wrongful acts or omissions or those of its agents, employees or contractors.

"Indemnitee" has the specific meaning set forth in **Section 23.1** and the general meaning set forth in the definition of "Indemnify."

"Indemnitor" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Indemnify."

"Laws" means all statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards of the United States or any state, county, municipality or Governmental Agency.

"Loan" has the meaning set forth in **Recital H/I**.

"Loss" or "Losses" includes any loss, liability, damage, cost, expense or charge and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including those incurred in a proceeding in court or by mediation or arbitration, on appeal or in the enforcement of the City's rights or in defense of any action in a bankruptcy proceeding.

"Market Rate Loan" has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

"Market Rate Loan Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

"Market Rate Note" means the promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the Market Rate Loan Amount in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit J-1**.

"Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.1**.

"Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.1**.

"Median Income" means median income as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the Income Limits determined by HUD for the for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area, also referred to as "Unadjusted Median Income."

"MOHCD" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development or its successor.

"MOHCD Monthly Project Update" has the meaning set forth in **Section 10.2**.

"Neighborhood Preference Certificate Holder" means a "Residential Certificate of Preference Holder" as defined in the Preferences Ordinance.

"Notes" (or each "Note") means collectively the CDBG/SSP/Housing Trust Fund Notes, the Market Rate Note, the BMR Note, and the Deferred Note.

"Operating Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 12.2**.

"Operational Rules" means MOHCD's Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities dated August 1, 2015, as amended from time to time.

"Opinion" means an opinion of Borrower's California legal counsel, satisfactory to the City and its legal counsel, that Borrower is a duly formed, validly existing California limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into the City Documents and will be bound by their terms when executed and delivered, and that addresses any other matters the City reasonably requests.

"PASS Deed of Trust" means the deed of trust executed by Borrower granting the City a lien on the Site and the Project to secure Borrower's performance under this Agreement, the Declaration of Restrictions, the Market Rate Note, the Below Market Rate Note, and the Deferred Note, in form attached hereto as Exhibit **K**.

"PASS Loans" has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

"Payment Date" means the first May 1st following the Completion Date and each succeeding May 1st until the Maturity Date.

"Permitted Exceptions" means liens in favor of the City, real property taxes and assessments that are not delinquent, and any other liens and encumbrances the City expressly approves in writing in its escrow instructions.

"Preferences Ordinance" means Chapter 47 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.

"Project" means the development described in **Recital E**. If indicated by the context, "Project" means the Sites and the improvements developed on the Sites.

"Project Expenses" means the following costs, which may be paid from Project Income in the following order of priority to the extent of available Project Income: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement or by other lenders providing secured financing for the Project; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Borrower employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) required payments of interest and principal, if any, on any junior or senior financing secured by the Sites and used to finance the Project that has been approved by the City; (d) all other expenses actually incurred to cover operating costs of the Project, including maintenance and repairs and the fee of any managing agent as indicated in the Annual Operating Budget; (e) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account and any other reserve account required under this Agreement; (f) the approved annual asset management fees indicated in the Annual Operating Budget and approved by the City; (g) any extraordinary expenses approved in advance by the City (other than expenses paid from any reserve account); and (h) Supportive Services. Project Fees are not Project Expenses.

"Project Fees" means annual partnership management fees, limited partner asset management fees and deferred Developer Fees in amounts approved by the City in the Annual Operating Budget.

"Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Borrower from the operation of the Project, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account required under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Project. Interest accruing on any portion of the Funding Amount is not Project Income.

"Project Operating Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 11.1**.

"Qualified Tenant" means a Tenant household earning no more than the maximum permissible annual income level allowed under this Agreement as set forth in **Exhibit A**. The term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant designated in **Exhibit A**.

"Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities in compliance with **Article 7**, with utility charges to Qualified Tenants limited to an allowance determined by the SFHA.

"Replacement Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 12.1**.

"Residual Receipts" means Project Income remaining after payment of Project Expenses and Project Fees. The amount of Residual Receipts must be based on figures contained in audited financial statements.

"Retention" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.7**.

"SBE Manual" means that certain Small Business Enterprise Program manual dated July 1, 2015, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Section 8" means rental assistance provided under Section 8(c)(2)(A) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437f) or any successor or similar rent subsidy programs.

"Senior Lien" has the meaning set forth in **Section 24.1**.

"SFHA" means the San Francisco Housing Authority.

"Sites" means the real properties described in **Recital D** of this Agreement.

"SSP Loan" has the meaning set forth in **Recital F**.

"Supportive Services" means services provided by the owner or service partners for low income adults to offer linkages, service coordination, case management, health and wellness advocacy and referrals, employment coaching and resources, and community building,, see also Section 3.9.

"Table" means: (a) the Table of Sources and Uses, (b) the Annual Operating Budget, and (c) the 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma.

"Table of Sources and Uses" means a table of sources and uses of funds attached hereto as **Exhibit B-1**, including a line item budget for the use of the Funding Amount, which table may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

"TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

"Tenant" means any residential household in the Project, whether or not a Qualified Tenant.

"Tenant Screening Criteria Policy" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.3**.

"Title Policy" means an ALTA extended coverage lender's policy of title insurance in form and substance satisfactory to the City, issued by an insurer selected by Borrower and satisfactory to the City, together with any endorsements and policies of coinsurance and/or reinsurance required by the City, in a policy amount equal to the Funding Amount, insuring the Deed of Trust and indicating the Declaration of Restrictions as valid liens on the Sites, each subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

"20-Year Cash Flow Proforma" means the 20-year cash flow proforma for the Project attached as **Exhibit B-3**.

"Unit" means a residential rental unit within the Project.

"Waiting List" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.5**.

"Work Product" has the meaning set forth in **Section 24.21**.

1.2 Interpretation. The following rules of construction will apply to this Agreement and the other City Documents.

(a) The masculine, feminine or neutral gender and the singular and plural forms include the others whenever the context requires. The word "include(s)" means "include(s) without limitation" and "include(s) but not limited to," and the word "including" means "including without limitation" and "including but not limited to" as the case may be. No listing of specific instances, items or examples in any way limits the scope or generality of any language in this Agreement. References to days, months and years mean calendar days, months and years unless otherwise specified. References to a party mean the named party and its successors and assigns.

(b) Headings are for convenience only and do not define or limit any terms. References to a specific City Document or other document or exhibit mean the document, together with all exhibits and schedules, as supplemented, modified, amended or extended from

time to time in accordance with this Agreement. References to Articles, Sections and Exhibits refer to this Agreement unless otherwise stated.

(c) Accounting terms and financial covenants will be determined, and financial information must be prepared, in compliance with GAAP as in effect on the date of performance. References to any Law, specifically or generally, will mean the Law as amended, supplemented or superseded from time to time.

(d) The terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other City Documents are the result of arms'-length negotiations between and among sophisticated parties who were represented by counsel, and the rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not apply to the construction and interpretation of the City Documents. The language of this Agreement must be construed as a whole according to its fair meaning.

1.3 Websites for Statutory References. The statutory and regulatory materials listed below may be accessed through the following identified websites.

(a) CFR provisions: www.access.gpo/nara/cfr

(b) OMB circulars: www.whitehouse.gov/OMB/circulars

(c) S.F. Administrative Code:
www.sfgov.org/site/government_index.asp#codes

1.4 Contracting Manual. Borrower shall use the Contracting Manual as a guide to Borrower's responsibilities under Laws and regulations regarding soliciting, awarding and administering contracts associated with projects assisted by federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contracting Manual and this Agreement, the terms of the Agreement shall prevail.

ARTICLE 2 FUNDING.

2.1 Funding Amount. The City agrees to lend to Borrower a maximum principal amount equal to the Funding Amount in order to finance the rehabilitation of the Project, which comprises 106 units affordable to low-income households and two managers units, including two commercial spaces. The Funding Amount will be disbursed according to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2.2 Use of Funds. Borrower acknowledges that the City's agreement to make the Loan is based in part on Borrower's agreement to use the Funds solely for the purpose set forth in **Section 2.1** and agrees to use the Funds solely for that purpose in accordance with the approved Table of Sources and Uses. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, City shall not approve expenditure of Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower prior to October 5, 2018.

2.3 Accounts; Interest. Each Account to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement must be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to the City as a segregated account that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program. With the exception of tenant security deposit trust accounts, any interest earned on funds in any Account must be used for the benefit of the Project.

2.4 Records. Borrower must maintain and provide to the City upon request records that accurately and fully show the date, amount, purpose and payee of all expenditures from each Account authorized under this Agreement or by the City in writing and keep all estimates, invoices, receipts and other documents related to expenditures from each Account. In addition Borrower must provide to the City promptly following Borrower's receipt, complete copies of all monthly bank statements, together with a reconciliation, for each Account until all funds (including accrued interest) in each Account have been disbursed for eligible uses.

2.5 Conditions precedent to disbursement of PASS Loans. . Borrower must satisfy the following conditions on or before receiving the initial disbursement of the PASS Loans:

- a. Borrower must have applied for AHP by March 2, 2020 deadline, if Borrower has determined after consultation with the City that there will be a gap in the development budget.
- b. Thirty days prior to construction closing, Borrower will confer with HSH and MOHCD regarding the following:
 - i. Borrower will make a decision regarding whether or not to pursue TAY for vacant units at Gran Oriente, and inform MOHCD and HSH of their decision.
 - ii. Meet with HSH and MOHCD to discuss the Project's Services Plan and Budget to ensure appropriate staffing levels to meet needs of the target population
- c. Borrower will provide MOHCD with the opportunity to review and provide input on the commercial master lease structure for the commercial space at Hotel Madrid and Park View.
- d. By construction closing, Borrower will confirm execution on the RAD conversion of the 44 Mod Rehab subsidies.
- e. Fifteen days prior to construction closing, Borrower will secure the following approval waivers:
 - i. Waiver from TCAC to pursue 5% mobility units
 - ii. Waiver from DPH indicating that the Project does not need to comply with the requirements of Article 38.
 - iii. Waiver from DBI indicating that the structural calculations have demonstrated that 1986 structural/seismic upgrades performed at Hotel Madrid and Park View comply with the Soft Story Ordinance and no additional structural improvements will be required.
- f. The Project has achieved substantial completion pursuant to the Plans and Specifications, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection.

- g. A certificate, satisfactory to MOHCD, from either the Borrower's architect or engineer, stating that (i) the Project has been constructed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and is free from defects in materials and workmanship, and (ii) the construction of the Project and the intended operation of the Project are in substantial compliance with the applicable zoning, environmental, preservation and all other applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, restrictions and governmental requirements.
- h. The Project must meet the requirements of the of the PASS program regulations set forth in **Exhibit M**.
- i. Borrower shall have delivered the PASS Deed of Trust to City, duly executed and acknowledged by Borrower.
- j. Borrower shall have recorded the PASS Deed of Trust in the Official Records, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions
- k. Borrower shall have delivered the Market Rate Note, the Below Market Rate Note, and the Deferred Note, duly executed and acknowledged by Borrower.
- l. Borrower hereby covenants and agrees to pay MOHCD the following PASS program costs and fees associated with the PASS loans:
 - a. Origination Fee – On or before the Agreement Date, the Borrower shall pay MOHCD a fee equal to [\$15,000]. The Borrower shall pay the Origination Fee to MOHCD by certified or official bank check or other means of payment acceptable to MOHCD.
 - b. City Attorney Expenses – On or before the Agreement Date, the Borrower shall pay MOHCD a fee equal to \$15,000. The Borrower shall pay the City Attorney Expenses fee to MOHCD by certified or official bank check or other means of payment acceptable to MOHCD.
 - c. Compliance Monitoring Fee – The initial installment of this fee, which must be paid in full on or before the Agreement Date to cover the first year of monitoring, is [\$2,500]. Thereafter, the fee for the coming year, which is due on the anniversary of the Agreement Date, is \$2,500. For Properties subject to City-imposed affordability restrictions, the fee is payable annually in advance for the duration of the Compliance Term. For Properties not subject to such restrictions, the fee is payable annually in advance through Loan maturity or prepayment.
 - d. Loan Servicing Fee – The cost of this fee is \$2,500 annually in advance. The first installment of the fee, which covers the first year of servicing, must be paid in full on or before the Agreement Date. Thereafter, the fee for the coming year is due on the anniversary of the Agreement Date through Loan maturity or prepayment.
 - e. Adjustments – The Origination Fee and Compliance Fee shall be increased proportionately in the event of an increase in the Loan, but shall not be decreased in the event of a reduction in the Loan

ARTICLE 3 TERMS. Borrower's repayment obligations with respect to the Funding Amount will be evidenced and governed by the Notes, which will govern in the event of any conflicting provision in this Agreement.

3.1 Maturity Date. For the Existing City Loans and the Housing Trust Fund Loan, Borrower must repay all amounts owing under the City Documents on the date that is the earlier of (a) the Fifty-Seventh (57th) anniversary of the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County or (b) the Fifty Fifth (55th) Anniversary of the Conversion Date (the "Maturity Date"). For the PASS Loan, Borrower must repay all amounts owing under the City Documents on the date that is the fortieth (40th) anniversary of the date that is the first day of the first full month following the date the SSP Deed of Trust and PASS Deed of Trust are recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County (the "Maturity Date").

3.2 Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions. Borrower must comply with all provisions of the City Documents relating to the use of each of the Sites and the Project as set forth in the Declaration of Restrictions to be recorded in the official records of San Francisco County, for the period commencing on the date a certificate of occupancy (or equivalent building permit sign off) for the respective Site is issued and ending on the Maturity Date (the "Compliance Term"), even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied or the Deeds of Trust are reconveyed before that date. The parties agree that the Declaration of Restrictions as attached to this Agreement and initially recorded on each of the Sites shall remain in place and no additional Declarations of Restrictions shall be required in connection with any additional City agreements for the funding of the Project unless a revised Declaration of Restriction as related to additional City agreements is agreed to by all parties.

3.3 Interest. The outstanding principal balance of the City Loans will bear interest as follows: (1) the Housing Trust Fund Loan equal to the sum of Three Million Three Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars [(\$3,300,000.00)] will bear simple interest at three percent (3%) per annum for the balance of the Loan as provided in the Housing Trust Fund Loan Note, and (2) the Existing City Loans equal to the sum of [Eleven Million Eight Hundred Twenty Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty Six and No/100 Dollars] (\$11,820,966.00)] will bear interest at the Applicable Federal Rate of [x] percent [(x%)] compounding annually for the balance of the Loan as provided in the Amended and Restated Note. The PASS Loans will bear interest rates as follows: (1) The outstanding principal balance of the Market Rate Loan will bear interest at a rate of 5.16725% per annum, compounding monthly, as provided in the Market Rate Note, (2) the outstanding principal balance of the BMR Loan will bear interest at a rate of 1.38908% per annum, compounding monthly, as provided in the BMR Note, and (3) The outstanding principal balance of the Deferred Loan will bear interest at a rate of 1.38908% per annum compounding monthly, as provided in the Deferred Note.

3.4 Default Interest Rate. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, the principal balance of the Loan will bear interest at the default interest rate set forth in the Notes, with such default interest rate commencing as of the date an Event of Default occurs and continuing until such Event of Default is fully cured. In addition, the default interest rate will apply to any amounts to be reimbursed to the City under any City Document if not paid when due or as otherwise provided in any City Document.

3.5 Repayment of Principal and Interest. Except as set forth in Section 3.7 below, The outstanding principal balance of the Loan, together with all accrued and unpaid interest, if any, will be due and payable on the Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Notes.

3.6 Changes In Funding Streams. The City's agreement to make the Loan on the terms set forth in this Agreement and the Note is based in part on Borrower's projected sources and uses of all funds for the Project, as set forth in the Table of Sources and Uses. Borrower covenants to give written notice to the City within thirty (30) days of any significant changes in budgeted funding or income set forth in documents previously provided to the City. Examples of significant changes include loss or adjustments (other than regular annual adjustments) in funding under Continuum of Care, Section 8 or similar programs. The City reserves the right to modify the terms of this Agreement based upon any new information so provided, in its reasonable discretion.

3.7 Notification and Repayment of Excess Proceeds. Borrower must notify the City in writing within thirty (30) days after the later of the date on which Borrower receives its Form 8609 from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee or the date on which Borrower receives Excess Proceeds from its limited partner or other financing sources. City shall have sixty (60) days after receipt of such notification to provide Borrower with a demand for payment, consistent with the City's Cash Out Policy, as may be amended from time to time, and upon receipt of the City's demand, Borrower shall repay all Excess Proceeds to the City. The City shall use such Excess Proceeds to reduce the balance of the Loan.

3.9 Failure to Provide Budgeted Supportive Services.

If, following approval of an Operating Budget that includes Supportive Services, Borrower fails to provide Supportive Services in the amount shown in the approved 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma, Borrower shall provide notice to the City within 10 business days of the date the Supportive Services were terminated, which notice shall include, at a minimum, a proposed plan to restore the Supportive Services within a reasonable period of time. If at the time such notice is provided, Borrower is unable to propose a feasible plan for restoring the Supportive Service, Borrower shall include in the notice a detailed explanation as to the cause of the termination of Supportive Services and the reasons why it would not be feasible to restore the Supportive Services within a reasonable period of time.

3.10 Recordation of the Deed of Trust and Declaration of Restrictions. Borrower shall cause each of the following requirements to be fully satisfied on or before the Closing set forth in **Section 4.2:**

(a) Borrower shall have delivered the Deed of Trust to City, duly executed and acknowledged by Borrower;

(b) Borrower shall have recorded the Deed of Trust in the Official Records, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions; and

(c) A title company shall have committed to issue the Title Policy to City, and Borrower shall have delivered all documents reasonably required by such title company to issue the Title Policy. Borrower shall pay all amounts charged by the title company for the issuance of the Title Policy; provided that such amounts may be included in a subsequent Expenditure Request.

3.11 Additional City Approvals. Borrower understands and agrees that City is entering into this Agreement in its proprietary capacity and not as a regulatory agency with certain police powers. Borrower understands and agrees that neither entry by City into this Agreement nor any approvals given by City under this Agreement shall be deemed to imply that Borrower will obtain any required approvals from City departments, boards or commissions which have jurisdiction over the Sites. By entering into this Agreement, City is in no way modifying or limiting the obligations of Borrower to develop the Sites in accordance with all local laws. Borrower understands that any development of the Sites shall require approvals, authorizations and permits from governmental agencies with jurisdiction over the Sites, which may include, without limitation, the San Francisco City Planning Commission and the San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no party is in any way limiting its discretion or the discretion of any department, board or commission with jurisdiction over the Project, including but not limited to a party hereto, from exercising any discretion available to such department, board or commission with respect thereto, including but not limited to the discretion to (i) make such modifications deemed necessary to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid such impacts, including the "No Project" alternative; (iii) balance the benefits against unavoidable significant impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided, or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed Project.

ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS.

4.1 Generally. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the City will make Disbursements in an aggregate sum not to exceed the Funding Amount to or for the account of Borrower in accordance with this Agreement and the approved line item budget contained in the Table of Sources and Uses.

4.2 Closing. Unless otherwise agreed by the City and Borrower in writing, Borrower will establish an escrow account with the title company issuing the Title Policy, or any other escrow agent Borrower chooses, subject to the City's approval (the "Escrow Agent"). The parties will execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent written instructions consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In the event the escrow does not close on or before the expiration date of escrow instructions signed by the City, or any other mutually agreed date, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void

4.3 Conditions Precedent to Closing. The City will authorize the close of the Loan upon satisfaction of the conditions in this Section.

(a) Borrower must have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) the Note; (ii) this Agreement (in triplicate); (iii) the Deed of Trust; (iv) the Opinion; (v) the Authorizing Resolutions; (vi) subordination, nondisturbance and attornment agreements from each commercial tenant in possession, or holding any right of possession, of any portion of the Sites; and (vii) any other City Documents reasonably requested by the City.

(b) Borrower must have delivered to the City: (i) Borrower's Charter Documents;

(c) Borrower must have delivered to the City insurance endorsements and, if requested by the City, copies of policies for all insurance required under **Exhibit L** of this Agreement.

(d) Borrower must have delivered to the City a preliminary report on title for the Sites dated no earlier than thirty (30) days before the Agreement Date.

(e) The Deed of Trust must have been recorded as valid liens on all Sites in the official records of San Francisco County, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

(f) The Escrow Agent must have committed to provide to the City the Title Policy in form and substance satisfactory to the City.

4.4 Disbursements. The City's obligation to approve any expenditure of Funds after Loan closing is subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the following conditions precedent.

(a) Borrower must have delivered to the City an Expenditure Request in form and substance satisfactory to the City, together with: (i) copies of invoices, contracts or other documents covering all amounts requested; (ii) a line item breakdown of costs to be covered by the Expenditure Request; and (iii) copies of checks issued to pay expenses covered in the previous Expenditure Request. The City may grant or withhold its approval of any line item contained in the Expenditure Request that, if funded, would cause it to exceed the budgeted line item as previously approved by the City. Additionally, the City must approve all requested reallocations of Funds for line items previously approved by the City.

(b) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, may have occurred that remains uncured as of the date of the Expenditure Request.

(c) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers rehabilitation or construction costs, Borrower must have certified to the City that the Project complies with the labor standards set forth in **Exhibit E, Section 1**, if applicable.

4.5 Loan In Balance. From and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project, The City may require Borrower to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the Project from sources of funds other than the Loan at any time the City determines that the Loan is out of balance. When the City is satisfied that the Loan is again in balance, the City will recommence making Disbursements for Expenditure Requests meeting the conditions set forth above.

4.6 Retention.

(a) In addition to the other conditions to Disbursements, Borrower acknowledges that the amount of hard costs or tenant improvements costs included in any Expenditure Request associated with rehabilitation or construction, when added to previously approved costs, may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis. After fifty percent (50%) of the rehabilitation or construction of the Project is complete as determined by the City, and upon Borrower's written request, the City may but shall not be obligated to permit Borrower to increase such amount to ninety five percent (95%) of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis, provided that the following prerequisites have been met: (a) all work required to be performed by the Early Retention Release Contractors has been completed in conformance with the terms of the applicable contract documents, the plans and specifications approved by the City and all applicable Laws; (b) the applicable Early Retention Release Contractors have filed unconditional lien waivers satisfactory to the City; (c) no liens or stop notices have been filed against the Project and no claims are pending; (d) the City determines that the contingency is in balance and adequate to complete the Project; and (e) the Project is on schedule.

(b) The remaining percentage of hard costs or tenant improvement costs associated with rehabilitation or construction may be held by the City and/or other Project lenders (the "Retention") and may be released only upon satisfaction of all requirements listed in the Construction Manager's Checklist for Release of Retention included in the Contracting Manual and, other than release of Retention to Early Retention Release Contractors, each of the following conditions, unless otherwise approved in writing by the City: (a) completion of rehabilitation or construction of the Project in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion; (b) timely recordation of a notice of completion; and (c) either expiration of the lien period and the absence of any unreleased mechanics' liens or stop notices or recordation of the lien releases of all contractors, subcontractors and suppliers who provided labor or materials for the Project.

(c) Release of any Retention to Early Retention Release Contractors will be subject to the satisfaction of all requirements listed in the Construction Manager's Checklist for Release of Retention included in the Contracting Manual and each of the following conditions, unless otherwise approved in writing by the City: (a) the work to be performed by the applicable Early Retention Release Contractor has been completed in conformance with the terms of the applicable contract documents, the plans and specifications approved by the City and all applicable Laws; (b) the applicable Early Retention Release Contractor has filed unconditional lien waivers satisfactory to the City; and (c) no liens or stop notices have been filed against the Project in connection with the work performed by the applicable Early Retention Release Contractor and no claims are pending.

4.7 Limitations on Approved Expenditures. The City may refuse to approve any expenditure: (a) during any period in which an event that, with notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default remains uncured, or during the pendency of an

uncured Event of Default; or (b) for disapproved, unauthorized or improperly documented expenses. The City is not obligated to approve expenditure of the full Funding Amount unless approved Expenditure Requests support disbursement of the full Funding Amount, and in no event may the aggregate amount of all Funds disbursed to Borrower under this Agreement exceed the Funding Amount.

ARTICLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

This Article will apply only if the City later approves increasing the Loan to fund all or part of the acquisition/construction/rehabilitation costs.

5.1 Selection Requirements. In the selection of all contractors and professional consultants for the Project, Borrower must comply with the City's procurement requirements and procedures as described in the Contracting Manual and with the requirements of the Small Business Enterprise Program ("SBE Program") as set forth in the SBE Manual according to the procedures established by the City's Contract Monitoring Division.

5.2 Plans and Specifications. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Sites, Borrower must have delivered to the City, and the City must have reviewed and approved, plans and specifications and the construction contract for the Project entered into between Borrower and Borrower's general contractor and approved by the City (the "Construction Contract"). The plans approved by the City must also be approved by the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (the "Department of Building Inspection") (collectively, the "Approved Plans") prior to the start of any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Sites. The Approved Plans must be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The specifications approved by the City, including the funder requirements and the technical specifications (the "Approved Specifications") must also be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The Construction Contract may include funder requirements not otherwise addressed in the Approved Specifications. The Contracting Manual provides further guidance to Borrower regarding the City's policies for the review and approval of plans, specifications and construction contracts. After completion of the Project, Borrower must retain the Approved Plans as well as "as-built" plans for the Project, the Approved Specifications and the Construction Contract, all of which Borrower must make available to the City upon request.

5.3 Change Orders. Borrower may not approve or permit any change orders to the plans and specifications approved by the City without the City's prior written consent. Borrower acknowledges that the City's approval of any change order will not constitute an agreement to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or to provide additional Funds for the Project, unless the City agrees in its sole discretion to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or provide additional Funds for that purpose.

5.4 Insurance, Bonds and Security. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Sites, Borrower must deliver to the City insurance endorsements and bonds as described in **Exhibit L**. At all times, Borrower must take prudent measures to ensure the security of the Sites.

5.5 Notice to Proceed. No demolition, rehabilitation or construction may commence until Borrower has issued a written notice to proceed with the City's approval.

5.6 Commencement and Completion of Project. Unless otherwise extended in writing by the City, Borrower must: (a) commence demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than May 15, 2020; (b) complete demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than December 31, 2021, in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion (the "Completion Date"); and (c) achieve occupancy of One Hundred percent (100%) of the Units by a date no later than February 28, 2022.

5.7 Rehabilitation/Construction Standards. All rehabilitation or construction must be performed in a first class manner, substantially in accordance with final plans and specifications approved by the City and in accordance with all applicable codes.

ARTICLE 6 MARKETING.

This Article will apply only if applicable and if the City later approves increasing the Loan to fund all or part of the acquisition/construction/rehabilitation costs.

6.1 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. No later than six (6) months before the completion of the rehabilitation, Borrower must deliver to the City for the City's review and approval an affirmative plan for ongoing marketing of the Units and a written Tenant selection procedure for ongoing renting of the Units based on MOHCD's then-current form (the "Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan") all in compliance with the restrictions set forth in **Exhibit A** and in form and substance acceptable to the City. Borrower must obtain the City's approval of reasonable alterations to the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. Borrower must market and rent the Units in the manner set forth in the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan, as approved by the City.

6.2 Affirmative Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan Requirements. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must address how Borrower intends to market vacant Units and any opportunity for placement on the Waiting List, as defined in 6.5. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan shall include as many of the following elements as are appropriate to the Project, as determined by the City:

(a) A reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower intends to market Units to disabled individuals, including an indication of the types of accessible Units in the Project, the procedure for applying, and a policy giving disabled individuals a priority in the occupancy of accessible Units.

(b)

(d) Advertising in local neighborhood newspapers, community-oriented radio stations, on the internet and in other media that are likely to reach low-income households. All advertising must display the Equal Housing Opportunity logo.

(e) Notices to neighborhood-based, nonprofit housing corporations and other low-income housing advocacy organizations that maintain waiting lists or make referrals for below-market-rate housing.

(f) Notices to SFHA.

(g) Notices to MOHCD.

(h) To the extent practicable, without holding Units off the market, the community outreach efforts listed above must take place before advertising vacant Units or open spots on the Waiting List to the general public.

(i) An acknowledgement that, with respect to vacant Units, the marketing elements listed above shall only be implemented if there are no qualified applicants interested or available from the Waiting List.

6.3 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements:

(a) Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan shall comply with the requirements of the Tenant Selection Plan Policy as set forth in the attached Exhibit H. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must be kept on file at the Project at all times.

(b) Borrower's tenant screening criteria must comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached Exhibit I.

6.4 Marketing Records. Borrower must keep records of: (a) activities implementing the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan; (b) advertisements; and (c) other community outreach efforts.

6.5 Waiting List. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must contain, at a minimum, policies and criteria that provide for the selection of tenants from a written waiting list that complies with the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan (the "Waiting List"). The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan may allow an applicant to refuse an available Unit for good cause without losing standing on the Waiting List but shall limit the number of refusals without cause as approved by the City. Borrower shall at all times maintain the Waiting List. Upon the vacancy of any Unit, Borrower shall first attempt to select the new Tenant for such Unit from the Waiting List, and shall only market the Unit to the general public after determining that no applicants from the Waiting List qualify for such Unit. The Waiting List must be kept on file at the Project at all times.

ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS.

7.1 Term of Leasing Restrictions. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and other leasing restrictions set forth in this Article 7 will remain in full force and effect: (a) for the Compliance Term and survive the prior repayment or other satisfaction of the Loan, termination of this Agreement or reconveyance of the Deed of Trust; and (b) following the expiration of the Compliance Term with respect to any Unit then occupied by a Qualified Tenant, until the Qualified Tenant voluntarily vacates his/her Unit or is evicted lawfully for just cause.

7.2 Borrower's Covenant.

(a) Borrower covenants to rent all Units (except two Units reserved for the manager of the Project) at all times to households certified as Qualified Tenants at initial occupancy, as set forth in **Exhibit A**.

(b) A Tenant who is a Qualified Tenant at initial occupancy may not be required to vacate the Unit due to subsequent rises in household income, except as provided in **Section 7.3**. After the over-income Tenant vacates the Unit, the vacant Unit must be rented only to Qualified Tenants as provided in **Section 7.1**.

7.3 Rent Restrictions.

(a) Rent charged to each Qualified Tenant may not exceed the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**, *provided that* Rents may be adjusted annually, subject to the limitations below.

(b) Rents for all Units may be increased once annually by the amount which corresponds to the percentage increase of the annual change in Median Income.

(c) With the City's prior written approval, Rent increases for Units exceeding the amounts permitted under **Section 7.3(b)** may be permitted once annually in order to recover increases in approved Project Expenses, provided that: (i) in no event may single or aggregate increases exceed ten percent (10%) per year unless such an increase is contemplated in a City-approved temporary relocation plan or is necessary due to the expiration of Section 8 or other rental subsidies; and (ii) Rents for each Unit may in no event exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. City approval for such Rent increases that are necessary to meet all approved Project Expenses shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) For any Qualified Tenant participating in a Rent or operating subsidy program where the Rent charged is calculated as a percentage of household income, adjustments to Rent charged may be made according to the rules of the relevant subsidy program. There is no limit on the increase/decrease in Rent charged under this provision, as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. There is no limit on the number of Rent adjustments that can be made in a year under this provision.

(e) For any Qualified Tenant that becomes ineligible to continue participating in a rent or operating subsidy program, there is no limit on the increase in Rent charged as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**.

(f) Unless prohibited under any applicable Laws, including without limitation Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, if the household income of a Qualified Tenant exceeds the maximum permissible income during occupancy of a Unit, then, upon no less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Tenant or as otherwise required under the Tenant's lease or occupancy agreement, Borrower may adjust the charges for Rent for the previously Qualified Tenant to be equal to thirty percent (30%) of the Tenant's adjusted household income. Rents charged under this provision may exceed the Maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**.

7.4 Certification.

(a) As a condition to initial occupancy, each person who desires to be a Qualified Tenant in the Project must be required to sign and deliver to Borrower a certification in the form shown in **Exhibit C** in which the prospective Qualified Tenant certifies that he/she or his/her household qualifies as a Qualified Tenant. In addition, each person must be required to provide any other information, documents or certifications deemed necessary by the City to substantiate the prospective Tenant's income. Certifications provided to and accepted by the SFHA will satisfy this requirement.

(b) Each Qualified Tenant in the Project must recertify his/her household income to Borrower one time in the year after the first year of tenancy in accordance with tax credit requirements.

(c) Income certifications with respect to each Qualified Tenant who resides in a Unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding calendar year must be maintained on file at Borrower's principal office, and Borrower must file or cause to be filed copies thereof with the City promptly upon request by the City.

7.5 Form of Lease. The form of lease for Tenants must provide for termination of the lease and consent to immediate eviction for failure to qualify as a Qualified Tenant if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification

7.6 Nondiscrimination. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the operation and use of the Project except to the extent permitted by law or required by any other funding source for the Project. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against Tenants using Section 8 certificates or vouchers or assistance through other rental subsidy programs.

7.7 Security Deposits. Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable state law and this Agreement. Any security deposits collected must be segregated from all other funds of the Project in an Account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in the trust Account must at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits returned to Tenants.

ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT.

8.1 Borrower's Responsibilities.

(a) Subject to the rights set forth in **Section 8.2**, Borrower will be specifically and solely responsible for causing all maintenance, repair and management functions performed in connection with the Project, including selection of tenants, recertification of income and household size, evictions, collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items. Borrower must maintain or cause to be maintained the Project, including the Units and common areas, in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building and housing codes, California Health and Safety Code 17920.10 and the applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 35 and all applicable federal requirements

8.2 Contracting With Management Agent.

(a) Borrower may contract or permit contracting with a management agent for the performance of the services or duties required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's prior written approval of both the management agent and, at the City's discretion, the management contract between Borrower and the management agent, *provided, however*, that the arrangement will not relieve Borrower of responsibility for performance of those duties. Any management contract must contain a provision allowing Borrower to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice. As of the Agreement Date, the City has approved FPI Management as Borrower's management agent.

(b) The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that the contractor performing the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)** has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement. If the contractor has not cured the failure within a reasonable time period, as determined by the City, Borrower must exercise its right of termination immediately and make immediate arrangements for continuous and continuing performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's approval.

8.3 Borrower Management. Borrower may manage the Project itself only with the City's prior written approval. The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that Borrower has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement, in which case, the City may require Borrower to contract or cause contracting with a management agent to operate the Project, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**.

ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS.

9.1 Borrower Compliance. Borrower must comply, and where applicable, require its contractors to comply, with all applicable Laws governing the use of Funds for the construction, rehabilitation and/or operation of the Project, including those set forth in **Exhibit E** and **Exhibit L**. Borrower acknowledges that its failure to comply with any of these requirements will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. Subject to **Section 23.1**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings. Construction related requirements will apply to the Project whether or not the City approves and provides additional financing for the Project.

9.2 Additional Federal Requirements. The following provision shall apply as long as federal funds are used to finance the Project.

(a) Compliance With Laws Borrower agrees to abide by all applicable Laws, including HUD regulations, pertaining to this Agreement and to any contracts pertaining to the Project. In the event HUD formally amends, waives or repeals any HUD administrative regulation previously applicable to Borrower's performance under this Agreement, MOHCD expressly reserves the right, upon giving notice to HUD and Borrower, to require Borrower's performance as though the regulation were not amended, waived or repealed, subject only to written and binding objection by HUD. Borrower further acknowledges that the City may impose more stringent requirements with regard to affordability restrictions than those required by HUD and agrees to comply with the City's requirements as set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Drug-Free Workplace Borrower acknowledges that under the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 701 *et seq.*), the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on its premises. Borrower agrees that any violation of this prohibition by Borrower, its employees, agents or assigns will be deemed an Event of Default under this Agreement.

(c) Restrictions on Lobbying Activities

(i) This Agreement is subject to 31 U.S.C. Section 1352, which provides in part that, with specified exceptions, no appropriated funds may be expended by the recipient of a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement to pay any person for influencing, or attempting to influence, an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered federal actions: the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

(ii) If the Funding Amount exceeds \$100,000, Borrower must file with MOHCD at the beginning of the Compliance Term and promptly after the occurrence of any change in the facts certified or disclosed:

(A) a certification substantially the same as that attached hereto as **Exhibit F**, and otherwise, in form and content satisfactory to the City and to HUD, that Borrower, its employees, officers and agents have not made, and will not make, any payment prohibited by **Subsection (i)** above; and

(B) a disclosure form, Federal Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," if Borrower, its employees, officers or agents have made or agreed to make any payment using funds from a source other than the Funds that would be prohibited under **Subsection (i)** above if payment were made with Funds. The City will file the disclosure form with HUD and retain the certification for the City's records as required by Law.

(d) Debarment or Suspension Borrower must certify in form and content substantially the same as that attached hereto as **Exhibit F** that neither it nor any of its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. In addition, Borrower will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities in addition to obtaining the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted.

(e) Other HUD Requirements The following federal requirements are applicable to all activities funded under this Agreement:

(i) the requirements of OMB Circular A-122, relating to allowable costs chargeable to the Funds, and OMB Circular A-110, relating to contractual requirements for nonprofit organizations, as applicable; and

(ii) the provisions of 24 CFR part 84, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations," and 24 CFR part 570, "Community Development Block Grants."

ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS.

10.1 Generally.

(a) Borrower understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Borrower acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Borrower must cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.

(b) Borrower must keep and maintain books, records and other documents relating to the receipt and use of all Funds, including all documents evidencing any Project

Income and Project Expenses. Borrower must maintain records of all income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations, tenant eligibility and condition of the Project. All financial reports must be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.

(c) Borrower must provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.

10.2 Monthly Reporting. Borrower must submit monthly reports (the "MOHCD Monthly Project Update") describing progress toward developing the Project with respect to obtaining necessary approvals from other City departments, procuring architects, consultants and contractors, changes in scope, cost or schedule and significant milestones achieved in the past month and expected to be achieved in the coming month. The MOHCD Monthly Project Update must be submitted by email in substantially the form to be found in the Contracting Manual until such time as the Project Completion Report is submitted to the City pursuant to **Section 10.5** below.

10.3 Annual Reporting.

(a) From and after the Completion Date, Borrower must file with the City annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") that include audited financial statements with an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period, a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts, line item statements of Project Expenses, Project Income, Project Fees (if any), Residual Receipts and any Distributions made, evidence of required insurance, a description of marketing activities and a rent roll, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Borrower's fiscal year. The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit G** or as later modified during the Compliance Term.

(b) If the source of Funds is federal, Borrower must also provide an annual accounting of program income, as defined in applicable federal regulations.

10.4 Capital Needs Assessment. Borrower must deliver to MOHCD an updated CNA every five (5) years after the Completion Date for approval. Each CNA must conform with MOHCD's CNA policy as it may be amended from time to time.

10.5 Project Completion Report. Within the specific time periods set forth below after the completion of rehabilitation or construction, the lease-up and/or permanent financing of the Project, as applicable, Borrower must provide to the City the reports listed below certified by Borrower to be complete and accurate. Subsequent to the required submission of the reports listed below, Borrower shall provide to the City information or documents reasonably requested by the City to assist in the City's review and analysis of the submitted reports:

(a) within ninety (90) days after the Completion Date, a project completion audit performed by an independent certified public accountant identifying the sources and uses of all Project funds including the Funds;

(b) within one hundred-eighty (180) days after the Completion Date, a report on use of Small Disadvantaged Business Enterprises as defined in the SBE Manual, including the type of work and the dollar value of such work;

(c) within ninety (90) days after seventy-five percent (75%) occupancy, and one hundred percent (100%) occupancy, respectively, a report on the lease-up of the Units including number of leases by race, ethnicity and single-headed household by gender, to the extent available, location of previous residence, and also indicating the Units by income category; and

(d) within ninety (90) days after the Completion Date, a report demonstrating compliance with all requirements regarding relocation, including the names of all individuals or businesses occupying the Sites on the date of the submission of the application for Funds, those moving in after that date, and those occupying the Sites upon completion of the Project.

(e) within one hundred-eighty (180) days after the Completion Date, and if the Project has used federal funds, a report demonstrating compliance with all requirements regarding HUD Section 3 and MOHCD Section 3 hiring goals, including documentation of total labor hours worked on the Project, total Section 3 hours worked, total wages paid, total Section 3 wages paid, and the names of all individuals employed to comply with the Section 3 and Section 3 goals, including the total hours worked for each individual and total wages paid to each individual.

10.6 Response to Inquiries. At the request of the City, its agents, employees or attorneys, Borrower must respond promptly and specifically to questions relating to the income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations and condition of the Project, the status of any mortgage encumbering the Project and any other requested information with respect to Borrower or the Project.

10.7 Delivery of Records. At the request of the City, made through its agents, employees, officers or attorneys, Borrower must provide the City with copies of each of the following documents, certified in writing by Borrower to be complete and accurate:

(a) all tax returns filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service, the California Franchise Tax Board and/or the California State Board of Equalization on behalf of Borrower and any general partner or manager of Borrower;

(b) all certified financial statements of Borrower and, if applicable, its general partner or manager, the accuracy of which must be certified by an auditor satisfactory to the City; and

(c) any other records related to Borrower's ownership structure and the use and occupancy of the Sites.

10.8 Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records. In addition to Borrower's obligations under **Sections 2.4, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6** and **10.7** and any other obligations to provide reports or maintain records in any City Document, Borrower agrees that duly authorized representatives of the City will have: (a) access to the Project throughout the Compliance Term to monitor the progress of work on the Project and compliance by Borrower with the terms of this Agreement; and (b) access to and the right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books, records and other documents Borrower is required to keep at all reasonable times, following reasonable notice, for the retention period required under **Section 10.9.**

10.9 Records Retention. Borrower must retain all records required for the periods required under applicable Laws.

ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS.

11.1 Project Operating Account.

(a) Borrower must deposit all Project Income promptly after receipt into a segregated depository account (the "Project Operating Account") established exclusively for the Project. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account may be made only in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the approved Annual Operating Budget, as it may be revised from time to time with the City's approval. Borrower may make withdrawals from the Project Operating Account solely for the payment of Project Expenses and Project Fees. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account (including accrued interest) for other purposes may be made only with the City's express prior written approval.

(b) Borrower must keep accurate records indicating the amount of Project Income deposited into and withdrawn from the Project Operating Account and the use of Project Income. Borrower must provide copies of the records to the City upon request.

ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES.

12.1 Replacement Reserve Account.

(a) Commencing no later than sixty (60) days after the Completion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower must establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing replacement reserve depository account (the "Replacement Reserve Account"). On or before the 15th day of each month following establishment of the Replacement Reserve Account, Borrower must make monthly deposits from Project Income into the Replacement Reserve Account in the amount necessary to meet the requirements of this Section. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.

(b) Borrower must make an initial deposit into the Replacement Reserve Account in an amount equal to \$1,000 per Unit for a total initial deposit of \$107,000. Thereafter, monthly deposits must equal the higher of (i) the amount needed under Borrower's approved CNA, or (ii) 1/12th of the following amount: \$37,100. Borrower may request adjustments every five (5) years based on its most recently approved CNA. If the Project is unable to make a required replacement reserve deposit due to unavailable cash flow, the Borrower must submit a plan for review and approval to MOHCD that addresses the cash flow shortfall.

(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Replacement Reserve Account solely to fund capital improvements for the Project, such as replacing or repairing structural elements, furniture, fixtures or equipment of the Project that are reasonably required to preserve the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Replacement Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

12.2 Operating Reserve Account.

(a) Commencing no later than sixty (60) days after the Completion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower must establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing operating reserve depository account (the "Operating Reserve Account") by depositing funds in an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the approved budget for Project Expenses for the first full year of operation of the Project. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Operating Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.

(b) No less than annually after establishing the Operating Reserve Account and continuing until the Compliance Term has expired, Borrower must make additional deposits, if necessary, to bring the balance in the Operating Reserve Account to an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the prior year's actual Project Expenses.

(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Operating Reserve Account solely to alleviate cash shortages resulting from unanticipated and unusually high maintenance expenses, seasonal fluctuations in utility costs, abnormally high vacancies and other expenses that vary seasonally or from month to month in the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Operating Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

ARTICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS.

13.1 Definition. "Distributions" refers to cash or other benefits received as Project Income from the operation of the Project and available to be distributed to Borrower or any party having a beneficial interest in the Project, but does not include reasonable payments for property management, asset management or other services performed in connection with the Project. Distributions must be used for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses of Project Income under program regulations for the CDBG Program. Distributions may also be used for new construction if the activity is otherwise allowable under CDBG regulations.

13.2 Conditions to Distributions. The 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma attached hereto as Exhibit B-2 includes projections of annual Distributions. Exhibit B-2 is not intended to impose limits on the amounts to be annually distributed. Distributions for a particular fiscal year may be made only following: (a) City approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; (b) the City's determination that Borrower is not in default under this Agreement or any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco or the City for the Project; and (c) the City's determination that the amount of the proposed Distribution satisfies the conditions of this Agreement. The City will be deemed to have approved Borrower's written request for approval of a proposed Distribution unless the City delivers its disapproval or request for more information to Borrower within thirty (30) business days after the City's receipt of the request for approval.

13.3 Prohibited Distributions. No Distribution may be made in the following circumstances:

- (a) when a written notice of default has been issued by any entity with an equitable or beneficial interest in the Project and the default is not cured within the applicable cure periods; or
- (b) when the City determines that Borrower or Borrower's management agent has failed to comply with this Agreement; or
- (c) if required debt service on all loans secured by the Project and all operating expenses have not been paid current; or
- (d) if the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account or any other reserve account required for the Project is not fully funded under this Agreement; or
- (e) if the Loan is to be repaid from Residual Receipts, Borrower failed to make a payment when due on a Payment Date and the sum remains unpaid; or
- (f) during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default (including Borrower's failure to provide its own funds at any time from and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project that the City determines the Loan is out of balance) under any City Document.

13.4 Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development. To the extent that making a Distribution is not inconsistent with any other financing agreement for the Project, and subject to the limitations in this Article, with the City's prior written approval Borrower may retain a portion of Residual Receipts in lieu of using them to repay the Loan in an amount consistent with the Residual Receipts Policy attached hereto as **Exhibit P**. Borrower acknowledges that the City may withhold its consent to a Distribution in any year in which Residual Receipts are insufficient to meet Borrower's payment obligations under the Note.

ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS.

14.1 Distribution and Use. If Borrower is a limited partnership or limited liability company, and unless otherwise approved by the City in writing, Borrower must allocate, distribute and pay or cause to be allocated, distributed and paid all net syndication proceeds and all loan and grant funds as specified in the Table. Borrower must notify the City of the receipt and disposition of any net syndication proceeds received by Borrower during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES.

15.1 Amount. Borrower is entitled to pay to Original Borrower developer fees in an amount not to exceed Four Million and No/100 dollars (\$4,000,000.00) for developing the Project subject to the terms and conditions set forth in full in the Developer Fee Agreement between the City and Original Borrower and in an amount consistent with MOHCD policy in effect on the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project.

ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS.

16.1 Permitted Transfers/Consent. Borrower may not cause or permit any voluntary transfer, assignment or encumbrance of its interest in the Sites or Project or of any ownership interests in Borrower, or lease or permit a sublease on all or any part of the Project, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion (c) transfers from Borrower to a limited partnership or limited liability company formed for the tax credit syndication of the Project, where Borrower or an affiliated nonprofit public benefit corporation is the sole general partner or manager of that entity or is the manager of a limited liability company that is the sole general partner or manager of that entity; (d) transfers of the general partnership or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation approved in advance by the City or to an affiliate of the investor if investor removes the general partner for cause in accordance with Borrower's organizational documents; (e) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to or by an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project; or (f) the grant or exercise of an option agreement between Borrower and Borrower's general partner or manager or any of its affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project where such agreement has been previously approved in writing by the City. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS.

17.1 Borrower's Insurance. Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower must obtain and maintain, or cause to be obtained and maintained, insurance and bonds as set forth in **Exhibit L** from the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County until the expiration of the Compliance Term at no expense to the City.

ARTICLE 18 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS.

18.1 Compliance. Borrower covenants that it has obtained or will obtain in a timely manner and comply with all federal, state and local governmental approvals required by Law to be obtained for the Project Subject to **Section 23.1**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT.

19.1 Event of Default. Any material breach by Borrower of any covenant, agreement, provision or warranty contained in this Agreement or in any of the City Documents that remains uncured upon the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods contained in any City Document will constitute an "Event of Default," including the following:

(a) Borrower fails to make any payment required under this Agreement within ten (10) days after the date when due; or

(b) Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Sites or the Project without the City's prior written consent, whether prior or subordinate to the lien of the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to the City's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or

(c) Borrower fails to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in any City Document, and the failure continues for thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or

(d) Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any City Document proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; or

(e) All or a substantial or material portion of the improvements on the Sites are damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, and the City has determined upon restoration or repair that the security of the Deed of Trust has been impaired or that the repair, restoration or replacement of the improvements in accordance with the requirements of the Deed of Trust is not economically practicable or is not completed within two (2) years of the receipt of insurance proceeds; or all or a substantial or material portion of the improvements is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City Governmental Agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City Governmental Agency for any purpose with the result that the improvements cannot be operated for their intended purpose; or

(f) Borrower is dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity; or, if Borrower is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, Borrower ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days; or, if Borrower is an individual, Borrower dies or becomes incapacitated; or all or substantially all of the assets of Borrower are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or

(g) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower assigns or attempts to assign any rights or interest under any City Document, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or

(h) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Borrower or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Site except as permitted under **Article 16**; or

(i) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any Account required or authorized under this Agreement; or

(j) Either the Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions ceases to constitute a valid and indefeasible perfected lien on the Sites and improvements, subject only to Permitted Exceptions; or

(k) Borrower is subject to an order for relief by the bankruptcy court, or is unable or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or Borrower applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee or similar official for Borrower or for all or any part of its property (or an appointment is made without its consent and the appointment continues undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days); or Borrower institutes or consents to any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, custodianship, conservatorship, liquidation, rehabilitation or similar proceeding relating to Borrower or to all or any part of its property under the laws of any jurisdiction (or a proceeding is instituted without its consent and continues undismissed and unstayed for more than sixty (60) days); or any judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against the Sites, the

improvements or any other property of Borrower and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(l) Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Borrower, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies, that has a material adverse impact on the Project; or; or

(m) From and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project," Borrower fails to make any payments or disbursements required to bring the Loan in balance after the City determines that the Loan is out of balance; or

(n) Before a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification is issued for the Project, Borrower ceases rehabilitation or construction of the Project for a period of twenty five (25) consecutive calendar days, and the cessation is not excused under **Section 19.3**; or

(o) Borrower is in default of its obligations with respect to any funding obligation (other than the Loan) for the Project, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods; or

(p) Borrower is in default of its obligations under any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods.

(q) Any partner of Borrower shall have the right, but not the obligation to cure an Event of Default and the City agrees to accept any cure tendered by one or more of Borrower's partners on the same terms as if tendered by Borrower itself.

19.2 Remedies. During the pendency of an uncured Event of Default, the City may exercise any right or remedy available under this Agreement or any other City Document or at law or in equity. All of the City's rights and remedies following an Event of Default are cumulative, including:

(a) The City at its option may declare the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, immediately due and payable without protest, presentment, notice of dishonor, demand or further notice of any kind, all of which Borrower expressly waives.

(b) The City at its option may terminate all commitments to make Disbursements or to release the Sites from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, or, without waiving the Event of Default, the City may determine to make further Disbursements or to release all or any part of the Sites from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions upon terms and conditions satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.

(c) The City may perform any of Borrower's obligations in any manner, in the City's reasonable discretion.

(d) The City, either directly or through an agent or court-appointed receiver, may take possession of the Project and enter into contracts and take any other action the City deems appropriate to complete or construct all or any part of the improvements, subject to modifications and changes in the Project the City deems appropriate.

(e) The City may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for specific performance, or an injunction against any violation, of this Agreement or for any other remedies or actions necessary or desirable to correct Borrower's noncompliance with this Agreement.

(f) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default described in **Section 19.1(k)**, the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, will become due and payable automatically.

(g) All costs, expenses, charges and advances of the City in exercising its remedies or to protect the Project will be deemed to constitute a portion of the principal balance of the Note, even if it causes the principal balance to exceed the face amount of the Note, unless Borrower reimburses the City within ten (10) days of the City's demand for reimbursement.

19.3 Force Majeure. The occurrence of any of the following events will excuse performance of any obligations of the City or Borrower rendered impossible to perform while the event continues: strikes; lockouts; labor disputes; acts of God; inability to obtain labor, materials or reasonable substitutes for either; governmental restrictions, regulations or controls; judicial orders; enemy or hostile governmental actions; civil commotion; fire or other casualty and other causes beyond the control of the party obligated to perform. The occurrence of a force majeure event will excuse Borrower's performance only in the event that Borrower has provided notice to the City within thirty (30) days after the occurrence or commencement of the event or events, and Borrower's performance will be excused for a period ending thirty (30) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the delay.

19.4 City's Recourse. The City's recourse against Borrower following an Event of Default is limited as set forth more specifically in the Note.

ARTICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

20.1 Borrower Representations and Warranties. As a further inducement for the City to enter into this Agreement, Borrower represents and warrants as follows:

(a) The execution, delivery and performance of the City Documents will not contravene or constitute a default under or result in a lien upon assets of Borrower under any applicable Law, any Charter Document of Borrower or any instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower, or any contract, agreement, judgment, order, decree or other instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower.

(b) When duly executed, the City Documents will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower. Borrower hereby waives any defense to the enforcement of the City Documents related to alleged invalidity of the City Documents.

(c) No action, suit or proceeding is pending or threatened that might affect Borrower or the Project adversely in any material respect.

(d) Borrower is not in default under any agreement to which it is a party, including any lease of real property.

(e) None of Borrower, Borrower's principals or Borrower's general contractor, if applicable, has been suspended or debarred by the Department of Industrial Relations or any Governmental Agency, nor has Borrower, any of its principals or its general contractor been suspended, disciplined or prohibited from contracting with any Governmental Agency. Further, Borrower certifies that neither it nor any of its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. In addition, Borrower will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities in addition to obtaining the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted.

(f) All statements and representations made by Borrower in connection with the Loan remain true and correct as of the date of this Agreement.

(g) The Borrower is duly organized and in good standing under applicable laws of the State of California and is qualified to do business in the City and County of San Francisco.

ARTICLE 21 NOTICES.

21.1 Written Notice. All notices required by this Agreement must be made in writing and may be communicated by personal delivery, by a nationally recognized courier that obtains receipts, facsimile (if followed within one (1) business day by first class mail) or by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Delivery will be deemed complete as of the earlier of actual receipt (or refusal to accept proper delivery) or five (5) days after mailing, *provided that* any notice that is received after 5 p.m. on any day or on any weekend or holiday will be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding business day. Notices must be addressed as follows:

To the City:	Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 Attn: Director
--------------	--

To Borrower: MHDC South Park Properties, L.P.,
Mission Housing Development Corporation
474 Valencia Street, #280
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Executive Director

With a copy to:

CREA South Park, LLC
30 South Meridian Street, Suite 400
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Attn: Asset Manager

or any other address a party designates from time to time by written notice sent to the other party in manner set forth in this Section.

21.2 Required Notices. Borrower agrees to provide notice to the City in accordance with **Section 21.1** of the occurrence of any change or circumstance that: (a) will have an adverse effect on the physical condition or intended use of the Project; (b) from and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project, causes the Loan to be out of balance; or (c) will have a material adverse effect on Borrower's operation of the Property or ability to repay the Loan.

ARTICLE 22 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

22.1 Borrower's Representations. Borrower represents and warrants to the City that, to the best of Borrower's actual knowledge, without independent investigation or inquiry as of the Agreement Date, the following statements are true and correct except as disclosed or otherwise in writing: (a) the Site is not in violation of any Environmental Laws; (b) the Site is not now, nor has it been, used for the manufacture, use, storage, discharge, deposit, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, except in limited quantities customarily used in residences and offices and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (c) the Site does not consist of any landfill or contain any underground storage tanks; (d) the improvements on the Site do not consist of any asbestos-containing materials or building materials that contain any other Hazardous Substances; (e) no release of any Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site has occurred or in, on, under or about the Site; and (f) the Site is not subject to any claim by any Governmental Agency or third party related to any Environmental Activity or any inquiry by any Governmental Agency (including the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and the Regional Water Quality Control Board) with respect to the presence of Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site or in, on, under or about the Site, or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other real property.

22.2 Covenant. Unless the City otherwise consents in writing, at all times from and after the date of this Agreement, at its sole expense, Borrower must: (a) comply with all

applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Site and the Project, and not engage in or otherwise permit the occurrence of any Environmental Activity in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws or that is not customary and incidental to the intended use of the Site, *provided that* nothing contained in this Section will prevent Borrower from contesting, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, any interpretation or application of Environmental Laws; and (b) deliver to the City notice of the discovery by Borrower of any event rendering any representation contained in this Section incorrect in any respect promptly following Borrower's discovery.

ARTICLE 23 INDEMNITY.

23.1 Borrower's Obligations. Borrower must Indemnify the City and its respective officers, agents and employees (individually or collectively, an "Indemnitee") against any and all Losses arising out of: (a) any default by Borrower in the observance or performance of any of Borrower's obligations under the City Documents (including those covenants set forth in **Article 22** above); (b) any failure of any representation by Borrower to be correct in all respects when made; (c) injury or death to persons or damage to property or other loss occurring on or in connection with the Site or the Project, whether caused by the negligence or any other act or omission of Borrower or any other person or by negligent, faulty, inadequate or defective design, building, construction, rehabilitation or maintenance or any other condition or otherwise; (d) any claim of any surety in connection with any bond relating to the construction or rehabilitation of any improvements or offsite improvements; (e) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any action or other proceeding, whether meritorious or not, brought or asserted against any Indemnitee that relates to or arises out of the City Documents, the Loan, the Site or the Project or any transaction contemplated by, or the relationship between Borrower and the City or any action or inaction by the City under, the City Documents; (f) the occurrence until the expiration of the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity or any failure of Borrower or any other person to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Project or the Site; (g) the occurrence, after the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity resulting directly or indirectly from any Environmental Activity before the expiration of the Compliance Term; (h) any liability of any nature arising from Borrower's contest of or relating to the application of any Law, including any contest permitted under **Sections 9.1, 18.1 and 22.2**; or (i) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any investigation, inquiry, order, hearing, action or other proceeding by or before any Governmental Agency, whether meritorious or not, that directly or indirectly relates to, arises from or is based on the occurrence or allegation of any of the matters described in clauses (a) through (h) above, *provided that* no Indemnitee will be entitled to indemnification under this Section for matters caused solely by its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. In the event any action or proceeding is brought against an Indemnitee by reason of a claim arising out of any Loss for which Borrower has indemnified the Indemnitees, upon written notice, Borrower must answer and otherwise defend the action or proceeding using counsel approved in writing by the Indemnitee at Borrower's sole expense. Each Indemnitee will have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, but without being required to do so, to defend, adjust, settle or compromise any claim, obligation, debt, demand, suit or judgment against the Indemnitee in connection with the matters covered by this Agreement. The provisions of this Section will survive the repayment of the Loan and/or termination of this Agreement.

23.2 No Limitation. Borrower's obligations under **Section 23.1** are not limited by the insurance requirements under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 24 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

24.1 Subordination. The Deed of Trust may be subordinated to other financing secured by and used for development of the Project (in each case, a "Senior Lien"), but only if MOHCD determines in its sole discretion that subordination is necessary to secure adequate acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Project. Following review and approval by MOHCD and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office, the Director of MOHCD or his/her successor or designee will be authorized to execute any approved subordination agreement without the necessity of any further action or approval.

24.2 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any act of the City, may be interpreted or construed as creating the relationship of third party beneficiary, limited or general partnership, joint venture, employer and employee, or principal and agent between the City and Borrower or Borrower's agents, employees or contractors.

24.3 No Claims by Third Parties. Nothing contained in this Agreement creates or justifies any claim against the City by any person or entity with respect to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the Project. Borrower must include this requirement as a provision in any contracts for the development of the Project.

24.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and its Exhibits incorporate the terms of all agreements made by the City and Borrower with regard to the subject matter of this Agreement. No alteration or variation of the terms of this Agreement will be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto. No oral understandings or agreements not incorporated herein will be binding on the City or Borrower.

24.5 City Obligations. The City's sole obligation under this Agreement is limited to providing the Funds as described in this Agreement, up to the Funding Amount. Under no circumstances, including breach of this Agreement, will the City be liable to Borrower for any special or consequential damages arising out of actions or failure to act by the City in connection with any of the City Documents.

24.6 Borrower Solely Responsible. Borrower is an independent contractor with the right to exercise full control of employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting in the performance contemplated under this Agreement. Borrower is solely responsible for: (a) its own acts and those of its agents, employees and contractors and all matters relating to their performance, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other Laws governing these matters and requiring that contractors include in each contract that they will be solely responsible for similar matters relating to their employees;

(b) any losses or damages incurred by Borrower, any of its contractors or subcontractors and the City and its officers, representatives, agents and employees on account of any act, error or omission of Borrower in the performance of this Agreement or any other City Document and the development and operation of the Project; and (c) all costs and expenses relating to Borrower's performance of obligations under the City Documents, the delivery to the City of documents, information or items under or in connection with any of the City Documents and taxes, fees, costs or other charges payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and/or recording of any City Document or document required under any City Document.

24.7 No Inconsistent Agreements. Borrower warrants that it has not executed and will not execute any other agreement(s) with provisions materially contradictory or in opposition to the provisions of this Agreement.

24.8 Inconsistencies in City Documents. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any other City Document, the terms of this Agreement control unless otherwise stated; *provided, however,* that any provision in this Agreement in conflict with any Law will be interpreted subject to that Law.

24.9 Governing Law. This Agreement is governed by California law without regard to its choice of law rules.

24.10 Joint and Several Liability. If Borrower consists of more than one person or entity, each is jointly and severally liable to the City for the faithful performance of this Agreement.

24.11 Successors. Except as otherwise limited herein, the provisions of this Agreement bind and inure to the benefit of the undersigned parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns. This provision does not relieve Borrower of its obligation under the City Documents to obtain the City's prior written consent to any assignment or other transfer of Borrower's interests in the Loan, the Site or the ownership interests in Borrower.

24.12 Attorneys' Fees. If any legal action is commenced to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement or rights arising from any party's actions in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party will have the right to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees (including allocated fees of the City Attorney's Office) and costs of suit from the other party, whether incurred in a judicial, arbitration, mediation or bankruptcy proceeding or on appeal. For the purposes of this Agreement, reasonable fees of attorneys in the City Attorney's office will be based on the fees regularly charged by private attorneys with the equivalent number of years of experience in the subject matter of law for which the City Attorney's services were rendered, who practice in the City of San Francisco in law firms with approximately the same number of attorneys as employed by the City Attorney's Office. An award of attorneys' fees and costs will bear interest at the default rate under the Note from the date of the award until paid.

24.13 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provision.

24.14 Time. Time is of the essence in this Agreement. Whenever the date on which an action must be performed falls on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, the date for performance will be deemed to be the next succeeding business day.

24.15 Further Assurances. Borrower agrees to: (a) pursue in an effective and continuous manner; (b) use best efforts to achieve; and (c) take all actions reasonably required by the City from time to time to confirm or otherwise carry out the purpose of this Agreement.

24.16 Binding Covenants. The provisions of the City Documents constitute covenants running with the land and will be binding upon Borrower and Borrower's successors and assigns, and all parties having or acquiring any right, title or interest in whatever form, including leasehold interests (other than Tenants and approved commercial tenants), in or to any part of the Property, except that the same will terminate and become void automatically at the expiration of the Compliance Term of this Agreement. Any attempt to transfer any right, title or interest in the Property in violation of these covenants will be void.

24.17 Consent. Except as expressly provided otherwise, whenever consent or approval of a party is required in any City Document, that party agrees not to withhold or delay its consent or approval unreasonably.

24.18 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will constitute but one agreement.

24.19 Borrower's Personnel. The Project shall be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Borrower.

24.20 Borrower's Board of Directors. Borrower, or Borrower's manager or general partner, as applicable, shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in the bylaws and other governing documents of Borrower, Borrower's manager or Borrower's general partner, as applicable, and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Borrower of its obligations under this Agreement.

24.23 Exhibits. The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference:

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Form of Tenant Income Certification

D	First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
E	Governmental Requirements
F	Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
G	Form of Annual Monitoring Report
H	Tenant Selection Plan Policy
I	MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
J	Form of PASS Notes
K	Form of PASS Deed of Trust
L	Insurance Requirements
M	PASS Program Regulations
N	Reserved
O	Reserved
P	MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

24.24 City's Recourse. The City's recourse against Borrower following an Event of Default is limited as set forth more specifically in the Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

THE CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation

By: _____
London N. Breed
Mayor

By: _____
Daniel Adams
Acting Director, Mayor's Office of
Housing and Community
Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By: _____
Heidi J. Gewertz
Deputy City Attorney

BORROWER:

MHDC SOUTH PARK PROPERTIES, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: MHDC South Park LLC,
a California limited liability company
its general partner

By: Mission Housing Development
Corporation,
a California nonprofit public benefit
corporation
its managing member

By: _____
Sam Moss, Executive Director

By: _____
Joshua Arce, Board Chair

EXHIBIT A
Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions

1. **Income and Rent Restrictions.** Maximum rent is 30% of maximum income level. As used in this Agreement, the term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant included below:

# Units	AMI %
17	25%
44	30%
40	50%
3	60%
1	80%
2	MNGR

In the event of a loss or reduction of Section 8 rental subsidies for the 30% of AMI units or in the event of a loss or reduction of the Shelter Plus Care subsidies for the 25% of AMI units, the maximum household income of all such may be increased up to 60% of Area Median Income, adjusted for household size appropriate to the unit, and the maximum Rent for any Affordable Unit shall in no event exceed 30% of 60% of Area Median Income, as adjusted for household size appropriate to the unit, but only to the extent necessary for the Project to be financially feasible.

EXHIBIT B-1

Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

Application Date: 1/29/2020 # Units: 108
 Project Name: South Park Scattered Sites # Bedrooms: 108
 Project Address: 22, 102, 106 South Park Street # Beds:
 Project Sponsor: Mission Housing Development Corporation

SOURCES	3,276,365	5,256,055	3,395,945	552,300	4,664,818	7,581,681	470,441	11,552,611	17,786,725	1,169,406	578,382	174,320	-	-	-	Total Sources	Comments
																56,459,049	1/1747+700
	MOHCD (PASS-MR)	MOHCD (PASS-BMR)	MOHCD (PASS-Deferred)	MOHCD Existing Debt	MOHCD Small Sites & Pre Dev Loans	Seller Carry Back Loan	Sponsor Perm Loan	Tax Credit Equity	DDF Loan	GP Capital Contribution	Income From Operations						

USES

ACQUISITION																		
Acquisition cost or value					4,531,806	4,759,934	450,000	11,552,611	385,583								21,679,934	Cash back to seller to pay DPRLP \$385,584
Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee								50,000									50,000	
Holding Costs																	0	
Transfer Tax									416,400								416,400	
TOTAL ACQUISITION	0	0	0	0	4,531,806	4,759,934	450,000	11,552,611	851,983	0	22,146,334							

CONSTRUCTION (HARD COSTS)

Unit Construction/Rehab	3,204,208	5,256,055	3,395,945	552,300		500,000			3,604,907			174,320				16,687,735	Include FF&E
Commercial Shell Construction																0	16687735
Demolition																0	4094
Environmental Remediation																0	
Onsite Improvements/Landscaping									110,000							110,000	PV System
Offsite Improvements																0	
Infrastructure Improvements																0	HOPE SF/OClI costs for streets etc.
Parking																0	
GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Taxes									443,666							443,666	GL Insurance and Prevailing Wages
GC Overhead & Profit									1,005,630							1,005,630	6.0%
CG General Conditions									1,115,936							1,115,936	6.6%
<i>Sub-total Construction Costs</i>	<i>3,204,208</i>	<i>5,256,055</i>	<i>3,395,945</i>	<i>552,300</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>500,000</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6,280,199</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>174,320</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19,362,967</i>	
Design Contingency (remove at DD)																0	5% up to \$30MM HC, 4% \$30-\$45MM, 3% \$45MM+
Bid Contingency (remove at bid)									480,512							480,512	5% up to \$30MM HC, 4% \$30-\$45MM, 3% \$45MM+
Plan Check Contingency (remove/reduce during Plan Review)									0							0	4% up to \$30MM HC, 3% \$30-\$45MM, 2% \$45MM+
Hard Cost Construction Contingency									2,156,808							2,156,808	5% new construction / 15% rehab
<i>Sub-total Construction Contingencies</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2,637,320</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2,637,320</i>	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	3,204,208	5,256,055	3,395,945	552,300	0	500,000	0	0	8,917,459	0	0	174,320	0	0	0	22,000,287	

SOFT COSTS

Architecture & Design						750,000			279,175							1,029,175	See MOHCD A&E Fee Guidelines: http://smohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms
Architect design fees						750,000			279,175							1,029,175	
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)									120,000							120,000	
Architect Construction Admin																0	
Reimbursables																0	
Additional Services																0	
<i>Sub-total Architect Contract</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>750,000</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>399,175</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1,149,175</i>	
Other Third Party design consultants (not included under Architect contract)																0	Consultants not covered under architect contract; name consultant type and contract amount
Total Architecture & Design	0	0	0	0	0	750,000	0	0	399,175	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,149,175	
Engineering & Environmental Studies																0	CHPC not include in proforma
Survey																0	
Geotechnical studies																0	
Phase I & II Reports						25,318										25,318	
CEQA / Environmental Review consultants																0	
NEPA / 106 Review																0	
CNA/PNA (rehab only)						8,500										8,500	
Other environmental consultants																37,486	Water Testing \$19,786; Energy Consultant \$17,700
Total Engineering & Environmental Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,304	
Financing Costs																	
Construction Financing Costs																	
Construction Loan Origination Fee									167,827							167,827	
Construction Loan Interest									1,798,212							1,798,212	
Title & Recording									20,000							20,000	
CDLAC & CDIAAC fees									15,763							15,763	
Bond Issuer Fees									163,250							163,250	Financial Advisor, Appl Fee, Fee Upfront, Fee Annual
Other Bond Cost of Issuance									264,500							264,500	Trustee Fee During Construction/ COI
Accrued Interest/Pre Dev Interest Holding Fees	72,157				133,012	321,746	20,441	2,241,725	17,788							565,144	Contingency/Underwriting Fee
<i>Sub-total Const. Financing Costs</i>	<i>72,157</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>133,012</i>	<i>509,573</i>	<i>20,441</i>	<i>2,241,725</i>	<i>17,788</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2,994,696</i>	
Permanent Financing Costs																	
Permanent Loan Origination Fee									108,150							108,150	Perm Bond Fee Initial + Compliance Monitoring
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee									30,000							30,000	
Title & Recording									10,000							10,000	
<i>Sub-total Perm. Financing Costs</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>148,150</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>148,150</i>	
Total Financing Costs	72,157	0	0	0	133,012	509,573	20,441	2,389,875	17,788	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,142,846	
Legal Costs																	
Borrower Legal fees									178,000							178,000	Includes COI Borrowers Counsel \$45,000
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees																0	
Tax Credit Counsel																0	
Bond Counsel																0	
Construction Lender Counsel						40,000			25,000							65,000	Counsel + Expenses
Permanent Lender Counsel																0	Counsel + Expenses
Other Bond Fee- City Attorney																0	
Total Legal Costs	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	203,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	243,000	
Other Development Costs																	
Appraisal						28,500										28,500	
Market Study						12,000										12,000	
Insurance									100,000							100,000	
Property Taxes																0	
Accounting / Audit									25,000							25,000	
Organizational Costs																0	
Entitlement / Permit Fees						430,000			32,000							462,000	Permit \$430,000; Utility Connection Fees: \$32,000
Marketing / Rent-up									55,000							55,000	
Furnishings									477,000							477,000	\$2,000/unit; See MOHCD U/W Guidelines on: http://smohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms
PGE / Utility Fees																0	
TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees						19,433			44,280							63,713	
Financial Consultant fees									70,000							70,000	
Construction Management fees / Owner's Rep						39,500			60,500							100,000	
Security during Construction																0	
Relocation						33,710			1,053,290							1,087,000	
ERRCS and Electrical Load Testing						10,835										10,835	ERRCS \$5,000 Elec Load \$5,835

EXHIBIT B-2
Annual Operating Budget

Application Date: 1/29/2020 **Project Name:** South Park Scattered Sites
Total # Units: 108 **Project Address:** 22, 102, 106 South Park Street
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2021 **Project Sponsor:** Mission Housing Development Corporation

INCOME	Total	Comments
Residential - Tenant Rents	457,812	Links from 'Existing Proj - Rent Info' Worksheet
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1,332,060	Links from 'Existing Proj - Rent Info' Worksheet
Commercial Space	46,915	0%
Residential Parking	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Miscellaneous Rent Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Supportive Services Income		
Interest Income - Project Operations	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Laundry and Vending	2,527	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Tenant Charges	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Miscellaneous Residential Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Other Commercial Income	0	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)		
Gross Potential Income	1,839,314	
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	(22,891)	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Rents.
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	(66,603)	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Assistance Payments.
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	(8,914)	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	1,740,907	PUPA: 16,120

OPERATING EXPENSES		
Management		
Management Fee	51,840	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule. \$41/pupa
Asset Management Fee	22,670	MOHCD Guidelines 2021
Sub-total Management Expenses	74,510	PUPA: 690

Salaries/Benefits		
Office Salaries	170,425	24 hr Desk Clerk Coverage, SRO Occupational Specialist
Manager's Salary	93,560	2 Property Managers
Health Insurance and Other Benefits	38,400	
Other Salaries/Benefits		
Administrative Rent-Free Unit	0	
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	302,385	PUPA: 2,800

Administration		
Advertising and Marketing		
Office Expenses	13,200	
Office Rent		
Legal Expense - Property	14,071	
Audit Expense	20,085	
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	12,085	
Bad Debts		
Miscellaneous	14,080	Telephone, Computer, Training, Credit Reports
Sub-total Administration Expenses	73,521	PUPA: 681

Utilities		
Electricity	44,343	
Water	26,000	
Gas	16,562	
Sewer	24,331	
Sub-total Utilities	111,236	PUPA: 1,030

Taxes and Licenses		
Real Estate Taxes	7,450	
Payroll Taxes	27,367	FICA, SUI, CCSF
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	3,100	
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	37,917	PUPA: 351

Insurance		
Property and Liability Insurance	40,000	
Fidelity Bond Insurance	420	
Worker's Compensation	10,947	6% of employee salaries
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance		
Sub-total Insurance	51,367	PUPA: 476

Maintenance & Repair		
Payroll	88,884	1.5 FTE
Supplies	4,090	Repair and Janitorial
Contracts	72,329	Repairs Contract: Systems, Certifications, Plumbing, Maintenance Support
Garbage and Trash Removal	47,868	
Security Payroll/Contract		
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance		
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	1,731	Elevator
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	11,772	Extermination, Decorating Supplies, Janitorial
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	226,674	PUPA: 2,099

Supportive Services	85,000	
Commercial Expenses	38,372	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 1,000,982 **PUPA: 9,268**

Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees		
Ground Lease Base Rent	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Bond Monitoring Fee	5,000	Local Compliance Fee
Replacement Reserve Deposit	54,000	
Operating Reserve Deposit		
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit		
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit		
Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial	0	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	59,000	PUPA: 546

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) 1,059,982 **PUPA: 9,815**

NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) 680,925 **PUPA: 6,305**

DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans)		
Hard Debt - Co-senior First Lender	311,154	MOHCD (PASS-MR) Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Hard Debt - Co-senior First Lender	110,706	MOHCD (PASS-BMR) Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Hard Debt - Co-senior First Lender	0	MOHCD (PASS-Deferred) Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Hard Debt Service	0	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	421,859	PUPA: 3,906

CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) 259,066

USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) 1.61

USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL		
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)		
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)		
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	5,000	During Tax Credit Compliance Period
Other Payments		
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field)		Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field)		Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 1130)	67,553	Def. Develop. Fee split: 27% Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	72,553	PUPA: 672

RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) 186,513

Residual Receipts Calculation

Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? **Yes** Project has MOHCD ground lease? **No**

Will Project Defer Developer Fee? **Yes**

Max Deferred Developer Fee/Borrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr 1: 50% Max Deferred Developer Fee Amt (Use for data entry above. Do not link.): **127,033**

% of Residual Receipts available for distribution to soft debt lenders in: 50%

Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipts Obligations	(Select lender name/program from drop down)	Total Principal Amt	Distrib. of Soft Debt Loans
MOHCD/OCII - Soft Debt Loans	All MOHCD/OCII Loans payable from res. rects	\$15,522,863	54.06%
MOHCD/OCII - Ground Lease Value or Land Acq Cost	Ground Lease Value		0.00%
HCD (soft debt loan) - Lender 3	Sponsor Perm Loan	\$11,552,611	40.23%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4	Seller Carry Back	\$470,441	1.64%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5	DDF Loan	\$1,169,406	4.07%

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	100,825	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 54.06% -- MOHCD's pro rata share of all soft debt
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	100,825	Enter/override amount of residual receipts proposed for loan repayment.
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease	0	If applicable, MOHCD residual receipts amt due LESS amt proposed for loan repymt.

REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE 85,688

NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	75,037	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 40.23% -- Sponsor Perm Loan's pro rata share of all sof
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	3,056	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 1.64%, Seller Carry Back's pro rata share of all soft debt
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	7,596	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 4.07%, DDF Loan's pro rata share of all soft debt
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	85,688	

REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) 0

Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee 0

Other Distributions/Uses 0

Final Balance (should be zero) 0

EXHIBIT B-3
20-Year Cash Flow Proforma

South Park Scattered Sites

Total # Units: 108

			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
			2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
INCOME	% annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents	2.5%		457,812	469,257	480,989	493,013	505,339	517,972	530,922	544,195	557,799	571,744
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	2.5%		1,332,060	1,365,362	1,399,496	1,434,483	1,470,345	1,507,104	1,544,781	1,583,401	1,622,986	1,663,560
Commercial Space	2.5%		46,915	48,088	49,290	50,523	51,786	53,080	54,407	55,767	57,162	58,591
Residential Parking	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supportive Services Income	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry and Vending	2.5%		2,527	2,590	2,655	2,722	2,790	2,859	2,931	3,004	3,079	3,156
Tenant Charges	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Commercial Income	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Potential Income			1,839,314	1,885,297	1,937,430	1,985,740	2,089,959	2,140,715	2,192,741	2,246,067	2,300,726	2,356,752
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	(22,891)	(23,463)	(24,049)	(24,651)	(25,267)	(25,899)	(26,546)	(27,210)	(27,890)	(28,587)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a		(66,603)	(68,268)	(69,975)	(71,724)	(73,517)	(75,355)	(77,239)	(79,170)	(81,149)	(83,178)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a		(8,914)	(9,137)	(9,372)	(9,618)	(9,876)	(10,136)	(10,400)	(10,668)	(10,940)	(11,216)
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME			1,740,907	1,784,430	1,834,533	1,880,777	1,982,889	2,030,969	2,080,251	2,130,764	2,182,541	2,236,198
OPERATING EXPENSES												
Management												
Management Fee	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	51,840	53,654	55,532	57,476	59,488	61,570	63,725	65,955	68,263	70,653
Asset Management Fee	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	22,670	23,463	24,285	25,135	26,014	26,925	27,867	28,843	29,852	30,897
Sub-total Management Expenses			74,510	77,118	79,817	82,611	85,502	88,495	91,592	94,798	98,115	101,549
Salaries/Benefits												
Office Salaries	3.5%		170,425	176,390	182,564	188,953	195,567	202,411	209,496	216,828	224,417	232,272
Manager's Salary	3.5%		93,560	96,835	100,224	103,732	107,367	111,120	115,000	119,034	123,210	127,513
Health Insurance and Other Benefits	3.5%		38,400	39,744	41,135	42,575	44,065	45,607	47,203	48,856	50,565	52,335
Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Rent-Free Unit	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits			302,385	312,968	323,922	335,260	346,994	359,139	371,708	384,718	398,183	412,120
Administration												
Advertising and Marketing	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office Expenses	3.5%		13,200	13,662	14,140	14,635	15,147	15,677	16,226	16,794	17,382	17,990
Office Rent	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Expense - Property	3.5%		14,071	14,563	15,073	15,601	16,147	16,712	17,297	17,902	18,529	19,177
Audit Expense	3.5%		20,085	20,788	21,516	22,269	23,048	23,855	24,690	25,554	26,448	27,374
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5%		12,085	12,508	12,946	13,399	13,868	14,353	14,856	15,375	15,914	16,471
Bad Debts	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	3.5%		14,080	14,573	15,083	15,611	16,157	16,723	17,308	17,914	18,541	19,190
Sub-total Administration Expenses			73,521	76,094	78,758	81,514	84,367	87,320	90,376	93,539	96,813	100,202
Utilities												
Electricity	3.5%		44,343	45,895	47,501	49,164	50,885	52,666	54,509	56,417	58,391	60,435
Water	3.5%		26,000	26,910	27,852	28,827	29,836	30,880	31,961	33,079	34,237	35,435
Gas	3.5%		16,562	17,142	17,742	18,363	19,005	19,670	20,359	21,071	21,809	22,572
Sewer	3.5%		24,331	25,183	26,064	26,976	27,920	28,898	29,909	30,956	32,039	33,161
Sub-total Utilities			111,236	115,129	119,159	123,329	127,646	132,113	136,737	141,523	146,477	151,603
Taxes and Licenses												
Real Estate Taxes	3.5%		7,450	7,711	7,981	8,260	8,549	8,848	9,158	9,478	9,810	10,154
Payroll Taxes	3.5%		27,367	28,324	29,316	30,342	31,404	32,503	33,641	34,818	36,037	37,298
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	3.5%		3,100	3,209	3,321	3,437	3,557	3,682	3,811	3,944	4,082	4,225
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses			37,917	39,244	40,617	42,039	43,510	45,033	46,609	48,241	49,929	51,676
Insurance												
Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%		40,000	41,400	42,849	44,349	45,899	47,500	49,154	50,863	52,627	54,446
Fidelity Bond Insurance	3.5%		420	435	450	466	482	499	516	534	553	572
Worker's Compensation	3.5%		10,947	11,330	11,726	12,137	12,562	13,001	13,456	13,927	14,415	14,919
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Insurance			51,367	53,164	55,025	56,951	58,944	61,007	63,143	65,353	67,640	70,007
Maintenance & Repair												
Payroll	3.5%		88,884	91,995	95,215	98,547	101,996	105,566	109,261	113,085	117,043	121,140
Supplies	3.5%		4,090	4,233	4,381	4,535	4,693	4,858	5,028	5,204	5,386	5,574
Contracts	3.5%		72,329	74,861	77,481	80,192	82,999	85,904	88,911	92,023	95,243	98,577
Garbage and Trash Removal	3.5%		47,868	49,543	51,277	53,072	54,930	56,852	58,842	60,901	63,033	65,239
Security Payroll/Contract	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5%		1,731	1,792	1,854	1,919	1,986	2,056	2,128	2,202	2,279	2,359
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.5%		11,772	12,184	12,610	13,052	13,509	13,981	14,471	14,977	15,501	16,044
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses			226,674	234,608	242,819	251,318	260,114	269,218	278,640	288,393	298,486	308,933
Supportive Services	3.5%		85,000	87,975	91,054	94,241	97,539	100,953	104,487	108,144	111,929	115,846
Commercial Expenses			29,642	30,715	31,815	32,944	34,104	35,296	36,521	37,780	39,074	40,404
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			1,000,982	1,036,016	1,072,276	1,109,806	1,148,649	1,187,214	1,228,766	1,271,773	1,316,285	1,362,355
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			9,268									
<i>Note: Hidden columns are in between total columns. To update/delete values in yellow cells, manipulate each cell rather than dragging across mult</i>												
Ground Lease Base Rent			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Monitoring Fee			5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Replacement Reserve Deposit			54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000
Operating Reserve Deposit			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)			1,059,982	1,095,016	1,131,276	1,168,806	1,207,649	1,246,214	1,287,766	1,330,773	1,375,285	1,421,355
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)			680,925	689,414	703,257	711,971	775,240	784,755	792,484	799,991	807,256	814,843
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans)												
<i>Note: Hidden columns are in between total columns. To update/delete values in yellow cells, manipulate each cell rather than dragging across mult</i>												
Hard Debt - Co-senior First Lender			311,154	311,154	311,154	311,154	311,154	311,154	311,154	311,154	311,154	311,154
Hard Debt - Co-senior First Lender			110,706	110,706	110,706	110,706	110,706	110,706	110,706	110,706	110,706	110,706
Hard Debt - Co-senior First Lender			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Hard Debt Service			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			421,859	421,859	421,859	421,859	421,859	421,859	421,859	421,859	421,859	421,859
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)			259,066	267,554	281,397	290,111	353,380	362,896	370,625	378,132	385,396	392,983
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR: 1.614	1.63	1.67	1.69	1.84	1.86	1.88	1.9	1.91	1.93
<i>Note: Hidden columns are in between total columns. To update/delete values in yellow cells, manipulate each cell rather than dragging across mult</i>												
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	-	-	-	-						

		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
		2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
		Total									
INCOME											
	<i>Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE											
	Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Reserve 2 Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Reserve 2 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
		2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
INCOME											
	<i>Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE											
	Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Reserve 2 Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Reserve 2 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EXHIBIT C
Tenant Income Certification Form

See attached.

TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

Initial Certification Recertification Other _____

Effective Date: _____
 Move-In Date: _____
 (MM-DD-YYYY)

PART I - DEVELOPMENT DATA

Property Name: _____ County: _____ TCAC#: _____ BIN#: _____
 Address: _____ If applicable, CDLAC#: _____
 Unit Number: _____ # Bedrooms: _____ Square Footage: _____

PART II. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Vacant (Check if unit was vacant on December 31 of the Effective Date Year)

HH Mbr #	Last Name	First Name	Middle Initial	Relationship to Head of Household	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	F/T Student (Y or N)	Last 4 digits of Social Security #
1				HEAD			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							

PART III. GROSS ANNUAL INCOME (USE ANNUAL AMOUNTS)

HH Mbr #	(A) Employment or Wages	(B) Soc. Security/Pensions	(C) Public Assistance	(D) Other Income
TOTALS	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

Add totals from (A) through (D), above

TOTAL INCOME (E):

\$

PART IV. INCOME FROM ASSETS

HH Mbr #	(F) Type of Asset	(G) C/I	(H) Cash Value of Asset	(I) Annual Income from Asset

TOTALS:

\$ _____

\$ _____

Enter Column (H) Total
If over \$5000 \$ _____ X

Passbook Rate
0.06%

= (J) Imputed Income

\$ _____

Enter the greater of the total of column I, or J: imputed income

TOTAL INCOME FROM ASSETS (K)

\$

(L) Total Annual Household Income from all Sources [Add (E) + (K)]

\$

HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION & SIGNATURES

The information on this form will be used to determine maximum income eligibility. I/we have provided for each person(s) set forth in Part II acceptable verification of current anticipated annual income. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member of the household moving out of the unit or any new member moving in. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member becoming a full time student.

Under penalties of perjury, I/we certify that the information presented in this Certification is true and accurate to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. The undersigned further understands that providing false representations herein constitutes an act of fraud. False, misleading or incomplete information may result in the termination of the lease agreement.

Signature

(Date)

Signature

(Date)

Signature

(Date)

Signature

(Date)

PART V. DETERMINATION OF INCOME ELIGIBILITY

RECERTIFICATION ONLY:

TOTAL ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES: From item (L) on page 1

\$

Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at:
 60% 50%

Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140%:
 \$ _____

Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size: \$ _____

Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Income Restriction at:
 Other _____%

Household Income exceeds 140% at recertification:
 Yes No

If Applicable, Current Federal Bond Income Limit per Family Size: \$ _____

Household Income as of Move-in: \$ _____

Household Size at Move-in: _____

PART VI. RENT

Tenant Paid Monthly Rent: \$ _____
 Monthly Utility Allowance: \$ _____
 Other Monthly Non-optional charges: \$ _____

Federal Rent Assistance: \$ _____ *Source: _____
 Non-Federal Rent Assistance: \$ _____ (*0-8)
Total Monthly Rent Assistance: \$ _____

GROSS MONTHLY RENT FOR UNIT:
 (Tenant paid rent plus Utility Allowance & other non-optional charges)

\$

- *Source of Federal Assistance
 1 **HUD Multi-Family Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA)
 2 Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation
 3 Public Housing Operating Subsidy
 4 HOME Rental Assistance
 5 HUD Housing Choice Voucher (HCV), tenant-based
 6 HUD Project-Based Voucher (PBV)
 7 USDA Section 521 Rental Assistance Program
 8 Other Federal Rental Assistance
 0 Missing

Maximum Federal LIHTC Rent Limit for this unit: \$ _____

If Applicable, Maximum Federal & State LIHTC Bond Rent Limit for this unit: \$ _____

Unit Meets Federal Rent Restriction at: 60% 50%

If Applicable, Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at: 60% 50%

Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Rent Restriction at: Other: _____%

** (PBRA) Includes: Section 8 New Construction/Substantial Rehabilitation; Section 8 Loan Management; Section 8 Property Disposition; Section 202 Project Rental Assistance Contracts (PRAC)

PART VII. STUDENT STATUS

ARE ALL OCCUPANTS FULL TIME STUDENTS?

yes no

If yes, Enter student explanation* (also attach documentation)

Enter 1-5

*Student Explanation:

- 1 AFDC / TANF Assistance
- 2 Job Training Program
- 3 Single Parent/Dependent Child
- 4 Married/Joint Return
- 5 Former Foster Care

PART VIII. PROGRAM TYPE

Mark the program(s) listed below (a. through e.) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification.

a. Tax Credit

b. HOME

c. Tax Exempt Bond

d. AHDP

e. _____
 (Name of Program)

See Part V above.

Income Status

- ≤ 50% AMGI
- ≤ 60% AMGI
- ≤ 80% AMGI
- OI**

Income Status

- 50% AMGI
- 60% AMGI
- 80% AMGI
- OI**

Income Status

- 50% AMGI
- 80% AMGI
- OI**

Income Status

- _____
- OI**

**Upon recertification, household was determined over-income (OI) according to eligibility requirements of the program(s) marked above.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

Based on the representations herein and upon the proof and documentation required to be submitted, the individual(s) named in Part II of this Tenant Income Certification is/are eligible under the provisions of Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the Land Use Restriction Agreement (if applicable), to live in a unit in this Project.

 SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

 DATE

PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FORM

The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) requests the following information in order to comply with the Housing and Economic Recovery Act (HERA) of 2008, which requires all Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties to collect and submit to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), certain demographic and economic information on tenants residing in LIHTC financed properties. Although the CTCAC would appreciate receiving this information, you may choose not to furnish it. You will not be discriminated against on the basis of this information, or on whether or not you choose to furnish it. If you do not wish to furnish this information, please check the box at the bottom of the page and initial.

Enter both Ethnicity and Race codes for each household member (see below for codes).

TENANT DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE						
HH Mbr #	Last Name	First Name	Middle Initial	Race	Ethnicity	Disabled
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

The Following Race Codes should be used:

- 1 – White – A person having origins in any of the original people of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- 2 – Black/African American – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as “Haitian” apply to this category.
- 3 – American Indian/Alaska Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- 4 – Asian – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent:
 - 4a – Asian India 4e – Korean
 - 4b – Chinese 4f – Vietnamese
 - 4c – Filipino 4g – Other Asian
 - 4d – Japanese
- 5 – Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands:
 - 5a – Native Hawaiian 5c – Samoan
 - 5b – Guamanian or Chamorro 5d – Other Pacific Islander
- 6 – Other
- 7 – Did not respond. **(Please initial below)**

Note: Multiple racial categories may be indicated as such: 31 – American Indian/Alaska Native & White, 14b – White & Asian (Chinese), etc.

The Following Ethnicity Codes should be used:

- 1 – Hispanic – A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Terms such as “Latino” or “Spanish Origin” apply to this category.
- 2 – Not Hispanic – A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- 3 – Did not respond. **(Please initial below)**

Disability Status:

- 1 – Yes
 - If any member of the household is disabled according to Fair Housing Act definition for handicap (disability):
 - A physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities; a record of such an impairment or being regarded as having such an impairment. For a definition of “physical or mental impairment” and other terms used, please see 24 CFR 100.201, available at <http://fairhousing.com/legal-research/hud-regulations/24-cfr-100201-definitions>.
 - “Handicap” does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance.
 - An individual shall not be considered to have a handicap solely because that individual is transgender.
- 2 – No
- 3 – Did not respond **(Please initial below)**

Resident/Applicant: I do not wish to furnish information regarding ethnicity, race and other household composition.

(Initials) _____
 (HH#) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.

Part I - Development Data

Enter the type of tenant certification: Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e., a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

Effective Date	Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date. For annual income recertification's, this effective date should be no later than one year from the effective date of the previous (re)certification.
Move-In Date	Enter the most recent date the household tax credit qualified. This could be the move-in date or in an acquisition rehab property, this is not the date the tenant moved into the unit, it is the most recent date the management company income qualified the unit for tax credit purposes.
Property Name	Enter the name of the development.
County	Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located.
TCAC#	Enter the project number assigned to the property by TCAC. Please include hyphens between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating year, and project specific number. For example: CA-2010-123
BIN #	Enter the building number assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609).
Address	Enter the physical address of the building, including street number and name, city, state, and zip code.
If applicable, CDLAC#	If project is awarded 4% bonds please enter the project number assigned to the property by CDLAC. Please include hyphens between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating year, and project specific number. For example: 16-436
Unit Number	Enter the unit number.
# Bedrooms	Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit.
Square Footage	Enter the square footage for the entire unit.
Vacant Unit	Check if unit was vacant on December 31 of requesting year. For example, for the collection of 2011 data, this would refer to December 31, 2011.

Part II - Household Composition

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following definitions:

H	Head of Household	S	Spouse	U	Unborn Child/Anticipated Adoption or Foster
A	Adult Co-Tenant	O	Other Family Member		
C	Child	F	Foster child(ren)/adult(s)		
L	Live-in Caretaker	N	None of the above		

Date of Birth	Enter each household member's date of birth.
Student Status	Enter "Yes" if the household member is a full-time student or "NO" if the household member is not a full-time student.
Last Four Digits of Social Security Number	For each tenant 15 years of age or older, enter the last four digits of the social security number or the last four digits of the alien registration number. If the last four digits of SSN or alien registration is missing, enter 0000. For tenants under age 15, social security number not required, although please enter 0000.

If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.

Part III - Annual Income

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List **each** respective household member number from Part II. Include anticipated income only if documentation exists verifying pending employment. If any adult states zero-income, please note "zero" in the columns of Part III.

Column (A)	Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment; distributed profits and/or net income from a business.
Column (B)	Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.
Column (C)	Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance, disability, etc.).
Column (D)	Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly received by the household.
Row (E)	Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

Part IV - Income from Assets

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. If individual household member income is provided, list the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

Column (F)	List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)
Column (G)	Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).
Column (H)	Enter the cash value of the respective asset.
Column (I)	Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual interest rate).
TOTALS	Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.

If the total in Column (H) is greater than \$5,000, you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by 0.06% and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

Row (K)	<i>Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)</i>	
Row (L)	<i>Total Annual Household Income From all Sources</i>	<i>Add (E) and (K) and enter the total</i>

HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older **must** sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

Part V – Determination of Income Eligibility

Total Annual Household Income from all Sources	Enter the number from item (L).
Current LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size	Enter the Current Move-in Income Limit for the household size – specifically, the max income limit for the federal 50% or 60% set aside.
Current Bond Income Limit per Family Size	Enter the Current most restrictive Move-in Income Limit for the household size – specifically, the max income limit incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state standards as reflected in the 50% or 60% set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory Agreement.

Household Income at Move-in	For recertifications only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification.
Household Size at Move-in	Enter the number of household members from the move-in certification.
Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140%	For recertifications only. Multiply the current LIHTC Maximum Move-in Income Limit by 140% and enter the total. 140% is based on the Federal Set-Aside of 20/50 or 40/60, as elected by the owner for the property, not deeper targeting elections of 30%, 40%, 45%, 50%, etc. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than 140% of the LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size at Move-in date (above), then the available unit rule must be followed.
Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at	Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.
Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Income Restriction	If your agency requires an income restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.

Part VI - Rent

Tenant Paid Monthly Rent	Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8).
Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of rent assistance received from a federal program, if any.
Non-Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of non-federal rent assistance received, if any.
Total Monthly Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of total rent assistance received, if any.
Source of Federal Rent Assistance	If federal rent assistance is received, indicate the single program source.
Monthly Utility Allowance	Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero.
Other Monthly Non-Optional Charges	Enter the amount of <u>non-optional</u> charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc.
Gross Monthly Rent for Unit	Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges. The total may NOT include amounts other than Tenant Paid Rent, Utility Allowances and other non-optional charges. In accordance with the definition of Gross Rent in IRC §42(g)(2)(B), it may not include any rent assistance amount.
Maximum LIHTC Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size – specifically, the max rent limit for the federal 50% or 60% set aside.
Maximum LIHTC Bond Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size – specifically, the max rent incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state standards as reflected in the 50% or 60% set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory Agreement.
Unit Meets Federal Rent Restriction at	Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is <u>required</u> by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.
Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at	Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is <u>required</u> by the federal and state law for the project.
Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Rent Restriction at	If your agency requires a rent restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.

Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time* students, check “yes”. Full-time status is determined by the school the student attends. If at least one household member is not a full-time student, check “no.”

If “yes” is checked, the appropriate exemption must be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

Part VIII – Program Type

Mark the program(s) for which this household’s unit will be counted toward the property’s occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household’s income status as established by this certification/recertification. If the property does not participate in the HOME, Tax-Exempt Bond, Affordable Housing Disposition, or other housing program, leave those sections blank.

- Tax Credit See Part V above.
- HOME If the property participates in the HOME program and the unit this household will occupy will count towards the HOME program set-asides, mark the appropriate box indicating the household’s designation.
- Tax Exempt Bond If the property participates in the Tax Exempt Bond program; mark the appropriate box indicating the household’s designation.
- AHDP If the property participates in the Affordable Housing Disposition Program (AHDP), and this household’s unit will count towards the set-aside requirements, select the appropriate box to indicate if the household is a VLI, LI or OI (at recertification) household.
- Other If the property participates in any other affordable housing program, complete the information as appropriate.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner’s representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).

The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.

PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Complete this portion of the form at move-in and at recertification’s (only if household composition has changed from the previous year’s certification).

- Tenant Demographic Profile Complete for each member of the household, including minors. Use codes listed on supplemental form for Race, Ethnicity, and Disability Status.
- Resident/Applicant Initials All tenants who wish not to furnish supplemental information should initial this section. Parent/Guardian may complete and initial for minor child(ren).

EXHIBIT D
First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals

Borrower's use of Funds triggers the following hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 83) as incorporated into MOHCD's Section 3 Plan.

1. Section 3 Requirements.

(a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1701u ("Section 3"), based on Borrower's receipt of City funds under MOHCD's Section 3 Plan. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 be directed to low-and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing, to the greatest extent feasible.

(b) The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.

(c) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference and set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions and the qualifications for each, the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions and the anticipated date work will begin.

(d) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135 and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.

(e) The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled: (i) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed; and (ii) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.

(f) Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.

2. Recommended Minimum Numerical Goals. Contractors may demonstrate compliance with the "greatest extent feasible" requirement of Section 3 by meeting the numerical goals set forth below for training, employment and contracting opportunities to Section 3 residents and Section 3 business concerns, which represent minimum numerical goals.

(a) Training and Employment of Section 3 Residents (24 CFR § 135.30(b)). Contractors and subcontractors may demonstrate compliance by committing to employ Section 3 residents as thirty percent (30%) of the aggregate number of new hires (full-time employees for permanent, temporary or seasonal employment) and an overall goal of thirty percent (30%) of total work hours for the entire project.

(b) Contracts with Section 3 Business Concerns (24 CFR § 135.30). Contractors and subcontractors may demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this part by committing to award to Section 3 business concerns:

(i) At least ten percent (10%) of the total dollar amount of all Section 3 covered contracts for building trades work arising in connection with housing rehabilitation, housing construction and other public construction; and

(ii) At least three percent (3%) of the total dollar amount of all other Section 3 covered contracts.

EXHIBIT E
Governmental Requirements

1. **Prevailing Wages.** Every contract for the rehabilitation or construction of housing assisted with Funds must contain a provision requiring the payment of not less than the wages prevailing in the locality, as predetermined by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 276a-276a-5as supplemented by Dept. of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5) to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of any part of the housing, and contracts involving their employment will be subject to the provisions, as applicable, of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 327-332).as supplemented by Dept. of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5). The prevailing wage requirements of this Section apply to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of the Project, including portions other than the assisted Units.

2. **Environmental Review.** The Project must meet the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. § 4321), related authorities listed at 24 CFR Section 51.100 and parts 50 and 58 and the California Environmental Quality Act (Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 2100 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations.

3. **Conflict of Interest.**

(a) Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no employee, agent, consultant, officer or official of Borrower or the City who exercises or has exercised any function or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted by Funds, in whole or in part, or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest in or benefit from the activities assisted under this Agreement, or have an interest, direct or indirect, in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or in the proceeds thereunder either for himself/herself or for those with whom he/she has family or business ties, during his/her tenure and for one year thereafter. In order to carry out the purpose of this Section, Borrower must incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts, subcontracts and agreements relating to activities assisted under the Agreement, a provision similar to that of this Section. Borrower will be responsible for obtaining compliance with conflict of interest provisions by the parties with whom it contracts and, in the event of a breach, Borrower must take prompt and diligent action to cause the breach to be remedied and compliance to be restored.

(b) Borrower represents that it is familiar with the provisions of: 24 CFR § 84.42, Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Sections 1090 through 1097 and 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, all of which relate to prohibited conflicts of interest in connection with government contracts. Borrower certifies that it knows of no facts that constitute a violation of any of these provisions and agrees to notify the City immediately if Borrower at any time obtains knowledge of facts constituting a violation.

(c) In the event of any violation of the conflict of interest prohibitions, Borrower agrees that the City may refuse to consider any future application for funding from Borrower or any entity related to Borrower until the violation has been corrected to the City's satisfaction, in the City's sole discretion.

4. Disability Access. Borrower must comply with all applicable disability access Laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 1201 *et seq.*), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. § 794) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*). Borrower is responsible for determining which disability access Laws apply to the Project, including those applicable due to the use of Funds. In addition, before occupancy of the Project, Borrower must provide to the City a written reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower will respond to requests by disabled individuals for accommodations in Units and common areas of the Project.

5. Lead-Based Paint. Borrower must satisfy the requirements of Chapter 36 of the San Francisco Building Code ("Work Practices for Exterior Lead-Based Paint") and the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35. Borrower must also comply with the provisions contained in 17 CCR 350000 *et seq.*, and 8 CCR 1532.1 and all other applicable Laws governing lead-based hazards.

6. Relocation. Borrower must meet any applicable requirements of the California Relocation Assistance Act (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7260 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations in Title 25, Chapter 6 of the California Administrative Code in addition to the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations at 49 CFR part 24 and similar Laws.

7. Low-Income Hiring Requirements. The use of Funds triggers compliance with certain hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (S.F. Admin. Code Chapter 83), as incorporated into MOHCD's Section 3 Plan. To ensure compliance with those requirements, Borrower must include the provisions attached as **Exhibit D** in its contract with the general contractor for the Project. Borrower will be responsible to the City for ensuring compliance with the requirements listed on **Exhibit D**.

8. Non-Discrimination in City Contracts and Benefits Ordinance.

(a) Borrower Shall Not Discriminate. In the performance of this Agreement, Borrower agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with Borrower or any subcontractor, applicant for employment with Borrower or any subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services or membership in all business, social or other establishments or organizations operated by Borrower on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, height, weight, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

(b) Subcontracts. Borrower shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(c) Non-Discrimination in Benefits. Borrower does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

(d) Condition to Contract. As a condition to this Agreement, Borrower shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the executed form by the San Francisco Contract Monitoring Division.

(e) Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference. The provisions of Chapters 12B ("Nondiscrimination in Contracts") and 12C ("Nondiscrimination in Property Contracts") of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Borrower shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Borrower understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of \$50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this

Agreement may be assessed against Borrower and/or deducted from any payments due Borrower.

9. MacBride Principles. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Borrower acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.

10. Tropical Hardwood & Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to § 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees and borrowers not to import, purchase, obtain or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

11. Preservative-Treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Borrower may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic until the Deed of Trust has been fully reconveyed unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Borrower may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Borrower from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

12. Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Any borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in Section 21.35 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. A borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant:

(a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval;

(b) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City;

(c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City;

(d) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or

(e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

13. Sunshine Ordinance.

(a) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Borrower that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request. Further, Borrower specifically agrees to conduct any meeting of its governing board that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement as a passive meeting.

(b) By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to comply with the provisions of Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code to the extent applicable. By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower further agrees to make good faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. Borrower acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Borrower further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

(c) In accordance with the Citizen's Right to Know Act of 1998 (S. F. Admin. Code Chapter 79), no officer, department, board or commission of the City may approve a City Project, as defined in Chapter 79, unless a sign has been posted on the applicable property at least fifteen (15) days before approval. A City Project is a project that involves new construction, a change in use or a significant expansion of an existing use where the City funding for the project is \$50,000 or more. If the Loan will be used

for a City Project, this Agreement will not become effective until fifteen (15) days following the posting of the requisite sign, or, in the alternative, thirty (30) days following the delivery of written notices to residents and owners within 300 feet of the Sites, and the City will have the right to nullify or revoke this Agreement without cost or liability of any sort whatsoever at any time before that date. If Borrower believes that this Agreement relates to a City Project and that the requisite sign has not been posted, Borrower must notify the City so that the City may determine the applicability of Chapter 79, and, if necessary, post the requisite sign.

14. Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activities. Borrower shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Borrower is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.

15. Nondisclosure of Private Information. Borrower has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information", and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Borrower agrees that any failure of Borrower to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Agreement, bring a false claim action against Borrower pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar Borrower.

16. Graffiti Removal. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti must be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

(a) Borrower shall remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Borrower in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Borrower's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This section is not intended to require a Borrower to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and

fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" shall not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 et seq.) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.).

(b) Any failure of Borrower to comply with this section of this Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.

17. Resource-Efficient Building Ordinance. Borrower acknowledges that the City and County of San Francisco has enacted San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 7 relating to resource-efficient City buildings and resource-efficient pilot projects. Borrower hereby agrees it shall comply with the applicable provisions of such code sections as such sections may apply to the Property.

18. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.

(a) Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Borrower's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Borrower is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

(b) The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Borrower's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, shall apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

(c) Borrower shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(d) Borrower or Subcontractor shall not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential

applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.

(e) Borrower or Subcontractor shall not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 16.16(d), above. Borrower or Subcontractor shall not require such disclosure or make such inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.

(f) Borrower or Subcontractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Borrower or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.

(g) Borrower and Subcontractors shall post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Borrower or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice shall be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least 5% of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.

(h) Borrower understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of \$50 for a second violation and \$100 for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.

19. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Borrower agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Borrower agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made.

Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Borrower's failure to comply with this provision.

20. Bottled Drinking Water. Unless exempt, Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the San Francisco Bottled Water Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, including the administrative fines, remedies, and implementing regulations provided therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 24 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth.

EXHIBIT F
Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

By: _____
Name: Sam Moss
Title: Executive Director

By: _____
Name: Joshua Arce
Title: Chairperson of the Board of Directors

EXHIBIT G
Form of Annual Monitoring Report

See attached.

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
City and County of San Francisco



London N. Breed
Mayor

Daniel Adams
Acting Director

September 30, 2019

Notice of Availability of 2019 Annual Monitoring Report Form
(plus reminders of Marketing Procedure and Serious Incident Protocol)

MOHCD is pleased to announce the availability of the Annual Monitoring Report (AMR) forms for Reporting Year 2019 (RY2019). The forms are now available to be downloaded from the [Asset Management page](#) of the MOHCD web site. A training on how to complete the AMR will be held at MOHCD on October 23, 2019 from 9-11:45 a.m. See below for more information.

Deadline: For projects whose business year ended June 30, 2019, the report will be due on November 30, 2019 for the period 7/1/18-6/30/19, unless noted otherwise in a project-specific notice sent by MOHCD. For any projects whose 2019 business year ended or will end on different dates than those above, the report will be due 5 months from the last date of that business year.

Completion and Submission Instructions

The Annual Monitoring Report consists of the following four parts:

I. AMR_RY2019 – project name.xlsx

This is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that is comprised of the following worksheets:

Instructions	3C. Demographic Summary
1A. Property & Residents	4. Narrative
1B. Transitional Programs	5. Project Financing
1C. Eviction Data	6. Services Funding
2. Fiscal Activity	7. Supplementary Audit Information Required by MOHCD
3A. Occupancy & Rent Info	Completeness Tracker
3B. Demographic Information	

Provide all applicable information that is requested in worksheets 1-7. Use the

Instructions to help you complete each form and the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine when each worksheet is complete.

Use Question #1 on the Narrative worksheet to explain any data that you provide that may be unclear or better understood with additional information. In addition, certain questions in this report prompt you to supply an explanation for your answers on the Narrative worksheet. *Failure to supply the required explanation will render your submission incomplete.*

Submit this report as an Excel file only; do not convert it to pdf or another file type. Changing the format of AMR_RY2019.xlsx without MOHCD's prior approval is not allowed. Do not overwrite any validations for any of the cells, alter any formulas or add or delete any rows or columns. If you need to revise the form in order to successfully complete the report, submit a request to moh.amr@sfgov.org.

II. Owner Compliance Certification Form and Documentation of Insurance The certification form is a Microsoft Word document that must be completed, signed and dated by the Executive Director (or other authorized officer) of the entity that owns the project. Scan the form along with documentation of insurance and email it to MOHCD as a single document. For each project, you must provide certificates of liability insurance **and** property insurance that are *current as of the date of submittal of the AMR*.

III. Audited Financial Statements

Provide financial statements for the project for Reporting Year 2019. They must be prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applicable regulations and laws and with the City's "[Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects](#)" a copy of which is posted on [MOHCD's Asset Management web page](#). If the project is owned by a single asset entity, provide separate financial statements just for the project, otherwise provide audited statements for the parent corporation. Also include copies of any Management Letters and special notes from the auditor that pertain to the property and the financial statements.

MOHCD's audit requirements call for the preparation of a supplemental section to the financial statements that includes the following:

- schedule of operating revenues,
- schedule of operating expenses,
- computation of cash flow/surplus cash

- summary of project reserve activity

The supplemental section may be prepared by using worksheet #7 of the AMR or a form generated by the accounting system of the project owner or the auditor.

IV. Waiting List

Submit a copy of the project's waiting list that is current as of the date of submittal. The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit:

- name of head-of-household
- contact information
- date of application,
- number of people in the household,
- stated household income and
- desired unit size.

This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Completed AMRs must be submitted electronically, via *one email message per project* to moh.amr@sfgov.org. If the documents that comprise the report are too large to attach to a single email, compress the files into a zip file and attach it to the email.

AMR Training – October 23, 9-11:45 a.m.

To facilitate completion of the AMR by project sponsors, MOHCD will conduct a training on from 9 to 11:45 a.m. on Wednesday, 10/23, in our office at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, Room 5080. We strongly encourage the primary staff person who is responsible for completion of the report to attend and to bring a Wi-Fi enabled lap top computer. Space is limited. Please RSVP to Ricky Lam at ricky.lam@sfgov.org or 415-701-5542.

Marketing Procedure for Available Units and Waiting List Openings

Before advertising the availability of units for lease in a project or the opening of the waiting list, owners and property managers *must* notify MOHCD of this action by completing a [Marketing Plan Template](#) and submitting it to the assigned staff person on MOHCD's asset management and compliance monitoring team. The

template is available on the [Asset Management page](#) of our web site, under “Marketing Requirements for MOHCD-Financed Multifamily Rental Projects.” Once the marketing plan is approved, MOHCD will post information about the available units or opening of the waiting list on [DAHLIA](#) – the City’s internet portal where members of the public may get information and apply for affordable housing. General information for people seeking affordable housing in San Francisco can also be found on our web site at [this location](#).

Serious Incident Protocol

To ensure that MOHCD is kept informed of serious incidents that occur at projects financed by this office, we have established the following protocol for reporting serious, negative events such as accidents, criminal activity or equipment failure. The report should be filed only after emergency procedures have been followed and the situation has been stabilized.

The Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development requests that owners of projects financed by this office notify us immediately if a serious incident occurs at their properties and meets one or more of the following parameters:

- Involves serious injury or death
- Is a serious, violent crime that involves a major police action (e.g. shooting)
- Causes the building or a significant number of units to be off-line
- Requires a resident to move out of a unit one month or longer
- Damage to the building is significant enough to require the use of reserves

The owner should notify the MOHCD asset manager assigned to the project and provide the following information:

- The date of the incident
- A description of the incident
- A description of what has been and is being done in response
- The name, phone and email of the staff that should be contacted if there are questions
- Confirmation that 1) the property insurance is current and 2) the insurance company has been contacted; a brief summary of their response, if available
- Statement of whether or not the organization plans to use the project’s reserves to pay for corrective action

Notice of Availability of 2019 AMR and Reminder of Deadline
September 30, 2019
Page 5

Asset Management and Compliance Monitoring Team

MOHCD 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

<http://sfmohcd.org> P. 415-701-5500 F. 415-701-5501

**Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form
2019 Annual Monitoring Report
San Francisco Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development**

***** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. *****

Complete this form, sign and date it, scan it along with current liability and property insurance certificates into a single PDF file, then email the file along with AMR_RY2019 – project name.xlsx, audited financial statements, and current waiting list to moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Project Name: _____

Project Street Address: _____

Reporting Period – Start Date: _____ End Date: _____

Owner Compliance Certification

The undersigned owner, having received housing development funds pursuant to a housing development program funding agreement/s entered into with the City and County of San Francisco (“CCSF”) for the purpose of purchasing, constructing and/or improving low-income housing, does hereby certify as follows:

*Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g.: ____). **For any statements that are not true or require additional clarification, you must supply a detailed explanation on the Annual Monitoring Report Narrative Worksheet.** The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will render incomplete the entire Annual Monitoring Report (“AMR”) submission for this project, which may result in a default condition under the funding agreement/s, and also subject the owner to scoring penalties in future efforts to obtain funding from MOHCD for this project and any other project.*

	True	False	
1			The CCSF Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development (“MOHCD”) has been alerted by the owner prior to any actions taken by the owner that affect the value of the property associated with this project, including but not limited to the establishment of any liens or encumbrances on the property; and, where required, the owner has obtained written authorization from MOHCD prior to taking any such actions.
2			The undersigned is not in default of the terms of any Agreements with CCSF for this project, nor has it been in default on any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property during the reporting period.
3			The undersigned has not been the subject of any actions relating to any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property which might have a material adverse financial impact on the property.
4			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for supportive services for the project during the reporting period and has made available (or caused to be made available through another party) all supportive services that are required by existing, applicable funding and regulatory agreements.
5			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for operating subsidy/ies for the project during the reporting period.
6			For any existing operating subsidies supporting the project, during the reporting period, the owner submitted a request for the maximum increase possible.
7			The owner has paid all taxes due for the reporting period and prior reporting periods.
8			The undersigned has marketed the units in the manner set forth in the marketing and resident selection provisions of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.

**Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form
2019 Annual Monitoring Report
San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development**

	True	False	
9			The project has met affordability and other leasing provisions set forth in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF during the entire reporting period. As of the end date of the reporting period, _____ units (<i>supply exact number</i>) were occupied or held vacant and available for rental by low-income tenants meeting the income qualifications pursuant to the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
10			The undersigned has obtained a tenant income certification and/or third party documentation to support that certification from each tenant household occupying a unit restricted to occupancy by income-qualified tenants. All income certifications are maintained onsite with respect to each qualified tenant who resides in a unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding business year.
11			The total charges for rent and a utility allowance to each income-qualified tenant in a restricted unit do not exceed the maximum rent specified in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as adjusted by the most recent HUD income and rent figures, which have been taken from the figures that are supplied by MOHCD on its website.
12			All withdrawals from the replacement and operating reserve accounts have been made in accordance with the MOHCD funding agreement/s, unless approved in writing by MOHCD.
13			Security deposits required of tenants of the project are in accordance with applicable laws and the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
14			The undersigned has obtained and will maintain insurance policies in accordance with requirements of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as may be reasonably updated from time to time, and has supplied with this AMR certificates of insurance that are current through the end of the reporting period.
15			The undersigned has maintained the units and common areas in a decent, safe and sanitary manner in accordance with all local health, building, and housing codes and in accordance with the HUD Housing Quality Standards.
16			The data submitted in Section 1A – Property & Residents of the Annual Monitoring Report regarding any violation/s of any health, building, or housing codes is complete and accurate; all required copies of violations/citations that were not resolved by the end of the reporting periods are also included with this AMR submission.
17			The undersigned has made best efforts to: (a) keep the units in good repair and available for occupancy; (b) keep the Project fully rented and occupied; and (c) maximize rental revenue at the Project by increasing tenant rents, and if applicable, contract rents and commercial rents, the maximum amount permitted under all current regulatory agreements, contracts, regulations and leases, without causing undue rent burden on residential tenants.
18			All questions in the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for this reporting period have been answered fully and truthfully; answers have been supplied for all of questions requiring detailed responses on the Annual Monitoring Narrative Worksheet and any related documents have been submitted as attachments.
19			The project has received additional equity proceeds in the amount of \$_____ (<i>supply amount</i>) from low-income housing tax credit investors during the reporting period.
20			Accurate information has been provided in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity about any Federal Program Income earned by this project during the reporting period.
21			Any amounts charged as Asset Management Fees are reflected accurately under Income & Expenses in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity of the Annual Monitoring Report, and all such amounts have been used exclusively toward asset management of this

**Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form
2019 Annual Monitoring Report
San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development**

	True	False	
			project. Asset Management Fees taken beyond pre-approved levels have been documented as required in response to question 7 in Section 4 - Narrative.
22			The calculation of cash flow in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity accurately reflects all expenses incurred and income earned, and the proposed distribution of any Residual Receipts would be in accordance with all relevant agreements and policies.
23			The Waiting List that has been submitted with the 2019 Annual Monitoring Report is an accurate and correct record as of the last day of the reporting period of the households who have applied to live at the Project, including the name of the head-of-household (or a suitable alternative), date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size.

Property and Liability Insurance

Enter the information requested below, and attach a current copy (each) of the Property and Liability Insurance Certificates. SCAN the documents and send them as an attachment along with the complete AMR to MOHCD via e-mail to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Property Insurance		
	Property Street Address:	
	Policy Number:	
	Policy Effective Date:	
	Policy Expiration Date:	
Liability Insurance		
	Property Street Address:	
	Policy Number:	
	Policy Effective Date:	
	Policy Expiration Date:	

Tax Certification

Enter the information requested below. You do **NOT** need to submit copies of the invoice or checks used to pay the tax.

Property Tax		
	Tax Year:	
	Amount of Tax Paid:	
	Date Paid:	
	Amount outstanding from taxes due for Reporting Period:	
	Amount outstanding from taxes due prior to Reporting Period:	

***** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. *****

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

Updated 12/19/2019

1A. Property & Residents

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1B. Transitional Programs Only

Use this worksheet to report the activity only of a transitional housing program, including program capacity, number of people served, length of stay and destination upon exit. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1C. Eviction Data

MOHCD is required to collect this data by San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 20.500-20.508. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

2. Fiscal Activity

Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "**Account Number**". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "**Residential**". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "**Non-Residential**". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

Income

Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

5920 Tenant Charges. This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

Expenses

Management

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does not include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

Salaries/Benefits

6310 Office Salaries. This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel: These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

6340 Legal Expense - Property. This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

6350 Audit Expense. This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

6370 Bad Debts. This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses. This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

6452 Gas

6453 Sewer

Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

Maintenance and Repairs

6510 Payroll. This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to janitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses. This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Supportive Services

6900 Supportive Service Expenses. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

Reserve Account Activity

1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits. This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures.

1365 Operating Reserve Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

1330 Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D132.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D133.

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy & Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Section 3a - Occupancy & Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period. *For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns D, E, P, R and T. All other columns should be left blank.*

COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

C.	Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
----	--

D.	Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
----	--

E.	Unit Type. Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):
----	--

Bed = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)

"SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit

"Studio" = Studio unit

"1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit

"2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit

"3BR" = 3 Bedroom unit

"4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit

"5+BR" = 5 or more Bedroom unit

F.	Is the Unit Fully-Accessible or Adaptable? Use the drop down menu to indicate which
----	--

"Accessible - Mobility" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility impairment.

"Accessible - Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with visual and hearing impairment.

"Mobility & Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility, visual and hearing impairment.

"Adaptable" = The unit was designed to be accessible, but some accessibility features may have been omitted or concealed.

"Not Accessible or Adaptable" = Not Accessible or Adaptable.

G.	Date of Initial Occupancy. Enter the date when the tenant occupied their <i>first unit in the project</i> . For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit.
----	--

H.	Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income certification that was done before they moved into their <i>first unit in the project</i> . For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the certification that was done when they moved into their current unit.
----	--

I.	Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.
----	--

J.	Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
----	--

K.	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.
----	---

L.	Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.
----	--

M.	Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
----	---

N.	Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
----	---

O.	Overhoused or Overcrowded? The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 26-32 on Worksheet #1A.
----	--

P.	Overhoused or Overcrowded - Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minimum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.
----	---

Q. **Is this Unit a HOPWA set-aside unit? (yes/no).** "HOPWA set-aside" units are required when HOPWA capital funding is used to acquire, construct or rehab a project.

R. **Rental Assistance.** From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.

"RAD - PBV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a RAD Project-Based Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.

"TPV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a HUD Tenant Protection Voucher subsidy to help prevent displacement and/or stabilize the property.

"Section 8 - Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.

"Section 8 - Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.

"PRAC - 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.

"PRAC - 811" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.

"S+C" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.

"HOPWA" = The units is a HOPWA-designated unit under the project funding from the Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS program. While HOPWA is not a source of tenant-based assistance, if the tenant is receiving any other form of subsidy, please report on the amount of Rental Assistance on this worksheet and note the source of the Rental Assistance in the Narrative section of the AMR.

"VASH" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.

"LOSP" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.

"DAH (DPH)" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.

"HSA Master Lease" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.

"MHSA" = The unit receives a subsidy under CA HCD's Mental Health Services Act.

"HOME TBA" = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.

"Rent Supplement" = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.

"Other" = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.

S. **Amount of Rental Assistance.** Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.

T. **Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit.** Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.

U. **Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit.** Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.

V. **Utility Allowance.** If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.

W. **Household Rent Burden.** THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE. If the rent burden is 100% or greater, it is likely that the amount of tenant paid rent and/or the amount of HH income is incorrect, please review the data for accuracy. Typically, rent burdens should be 60% or less. If a unit has a rent subsidy, the typical requirement is for tenants to pay 30% of income toward rent.

X. **Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period.** ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.

Y. **Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period.** ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.

Z. **Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase.** THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE.

3B. Demographic

The two ethnic categories are defined below:

- **Hispanic or Latino.** A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term “Spanish origin” can be used in addition to “Hispanic” or “Latino.”
- **Not Hispanic or Latino.** A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

The 10 racial categories are defined below:

- **American Indian or Alaska Native.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- **Asian.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- **Black or African American.** A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- **Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- **White.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- **American Indian or Alaska Native and Black or African American.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **American Indian or Alaska Native and White.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **Asian and White.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **Black or African American and White.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **Other/Multi-Racial.** For reporting individual responses for a person that is not included in any of the categories listed above.

Gender, Sex at Birth, and Sexual Orientation/Sexual Identity: on June 30, 2017, MOHCD published and distributed a Notice regarding new requirements to collect this demographic data. Click this cell to review the [Notice](#) if you have any questions about this.

Gender. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 8 possible answers for Gender are:

- Female
- Male
- Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary
- Trans Female
- Trans Male
- Not listed
- Declined/Not Stated
- Question Not Asked

Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 7 possible answers for Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity are:

- Bisexual
- Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving
- Questioning /Unsure
- Straight/Heterosexual
- Not listed
- Decline to Answer
- Not Stated

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the anyone in the household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if everyone in the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

Disability. If any members of the household have any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by any tenants with a listed disability.

3C. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets 3A and 3B.

4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisfied by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

Links to Relevant Policies

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

[MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG](http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms)

<http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms>

[Program Income Overview](http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf)

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf

[MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy](http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf)

<http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf>

[MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy](http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K_2014-05-21.pdf)

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K_2014-05-21.pdf

[MOHCD Operating Fees Policy](http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf)

<http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf>

**Annual Monitoring Report - Property & Residents - Reporting Year 2019 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

#	IDENTIFYING INFO	
1		Reporting Period Start Date (m/d/yyyy)
2		Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy)
3		Property Name (select from drop down)
4		Property Full Street Address (e.g. "123 Main Street")
#	CONTACT INFO	
5		Sponsor Executive Director Name
6		Phone Number
7		E-mail
8		Property Management Company
9		Property Manager Name
10		Phone Number
11		E-mail
12		Property Supervisor Name
13		Phone Number
14		E-mail
15		Property Owner Name
16		Property Owner Contact Person
17		Phone Number
18		E-mail
19		Asset Manager Name
20		Phone Number
21		E-mail
22		AMR Preparer's Name
23		Phone Number
24		E-mail

PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO

25		Is the project any of the following: Transitional Housing, Residential Treatment Program, Shelter or Transitional Group Home? (select "yes" or "no" from the drop-down menu to the left.) <i>If you answer "yes", skip questions 26 through 39 below, and continue with question 40. Also, you must complete worksheet "1B.TransitionalProg."</i>
----	--	--

What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please include any manager's units in this tally.

	Unit Types	Number Of Units	Occupancy Standard: Minimum HH Size for this Unit Type*	Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type*	
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units		1		*Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Plan. If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide.
27	Studio Units		1		
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units		1		
29	Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units				
30	Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units				
31	Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units				
32	Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units				
33	TOTAL # Units---->	0			

34		Vacancies - How many vacancies occurred at the project during the reporting period? (Be sure that the number you report here is not less than the number of vacant units that are included on worksheet 3.)
----	--	--

35	0	Evictions - How many evictions occurred during the reporting year? (This data in this field is automatically calculated from the data that is entered on worksheet 1C. You must complete worksheet 1C, unless the project is transitional housing, a residential treatment program, a shelter or a transitional group home.)
----	----------	---

36		Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (in DAYS) State the average vacant unit rent-up time. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented again. # 4 <i>If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question # 4 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on # 4 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</i>
----	--	--

37		Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list? <i>(Please also submit a copy of the waiting list, see AMR submission instructions.)</i>
----	--	---

38		When was the waiting list last updated? (m/yyyy)
----	--	--

39		Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? # 5 <i>If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question #5 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #5 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</i>
----	--	--

40		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
41		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
42		<p># 2</p> <p>How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were issued against the property in the reporting year? (If there were no violations enter "0"). If the property was cited for code violations in the reporting year or has open, unresolved violations from prior years as indicated below, you must answer Question #2 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #2 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</p>
43		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were open from <i>prior</i> years?
44		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were cleared in the reporting year?
45		<p># 3</p> <p>Are there urgent Major Property Repairs needed on the property in the next two years? (Yes/No) If there are needed major repairs you must answer Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</p>
46		<p># 3</p> <p>If the property has Immediate Capital Needs and lacks adequate funds in the Replacement Reserve (or elsewhere) to cover the costs, please supply the amount of funds needed to make up the difference, and supply additional explanation in question #3 of the Narrative report. (Click on # 3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</p>

Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services"

47		Go To WS6	After School Program/s (y/n)
48		Go To WS6	Licensed Day Care Service (<i>participant fees are allowable for day care ONLY</i>) (y/n)
49		Go To WS6	Youth Program/s (y/n)
50		Go To WS6	Educational Classes (e.g. basic skills, computer training, ESL) (y/n)
51		Go To WS6	Health and Wellness Services/Programs (y/n)
52		Go To WS6	Employment Services (y/n)
53		Go To WS6	Case Management, Information and Referrals (y/n)
54		Go To WS6	Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management; Financial Literacy and Counseling (y/n)
55		Go To WS6	Support Groups, Social Events, Organized Tenant Activities (y/n)
56		Go To WS6	Other Service #1 - Please specify in column G.
57		Go To WS6	Other Service #2 - Please specify in column G.

POPULATION SERVED

Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

		Target Population		Actual Population	
58		0	Families	0	Families
59		0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
60		0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
61		0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
62		0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
63		0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
64		0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
65		0	Veterans	0	Veterans
66		0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
67		0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

Annual Monitoring Report - Transitional Programs - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:

Project Capacity: What is the target capacity of this project? (All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

	A. Num Singles Not in Families	B. Num Families	C1. Num Adults in Families	C2. Num Children in Families	D. Num of Beds	
1						
2	0					Total Households (Singles and Families) That Can Be Served

Persons Served During Operating Year (All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

	A. Num Singles Not in Families	B. Num Families	C1. Num Adults in Families	C2. Num Children in Families		
3					Num on the first day of operating year	
4					Num entering the program during the operating year	
5	0					Total Households (Singles and Families) Served
6					Num who left the program during the operating year	
7	0	0	0	0	Num in the program on the last day of the operating year	
8	0					Total Households in program on the last day of the operating year
9						<--Capacity Utilization Rate (by Household as of last Day of Operating Year)

If the Capacity Utilization Rate is **LESS than 75%** you must respond to the following:

10		1. Explain the reason(s) why the capacity utilization rate is as low as it is; and
11		2. Describe plan/s to raise the capacity utilization rate to at least 75%, with specific timeline.

Length of Stay: For the 0 households that LEFT the program during the operating year, how many were in the project for the following lengths of time? (Total in cell H28 should match total of cells H14 + I14. All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

12		Less than 1 month
13		1 to 2 months
14		3 - 6 months
15		7 months -12 months
16		13 months - 24 months
17		25 months - 3 years
18	0	TOTAL # HH's that left the program

Destination: For the 0 households reported to have LEFT the program during the operating year, how many left for the following destinations? (Total in cell H53 should match total of cells H14 + I14. All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

19		Rental - House or Apartment (no subsidy)	INT
20		Public Housing	

21		Section 8 Voucher	PERMANI
22		Subsidized Rental - house or apartment	
23		Homeownership	
24		Moved in with family or friends	
25	0	<i>Permanent Housing Subtotal</i>	
26		Transitional Housing for homeless persons	TRANSITIONAL
27		Moved in with family or friends <i>TEMPORARILY</i>	
28	0	<i>Transitional Housing Subtotal</i>	
29		Psychiatric hospital	INSTITUTIONAL
30		Inpatient alcohol or other drug treatment facility	
31		Jail/Prison	
32		Medical Facility	
33	0	<i>Institutional Subtotal</i>	
34		Emergency Shelter	OTHER
35		Places not meant for human habitation (e.g. street)	
36		Unknown	
37		Other	
38	0	<i>Other Subtotal</i>	
39	0	TOTAL # HH's that left the program	

Annual Monitoring Report - Eviction Data - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:

This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services.

Number of households who lived in the project during the reporting period:

1 Number of households who lived in the project **AT ANY TIME** during the reporting period. Be sure to include all households that moved in during the reporting period.

Number of households in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: (If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).			Ethnicity and Race data for households that received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period.	
2		Breach of Lease Agreement	Ethnicity reported for HHs that received Notices of Eviction	enter #s below
3		Capital Improvement	Hispanic/Latino	
4		Condo Conversion	Not Hispanic/Latino	
5		Demolition	Not Reported	
6		Denial of Access to Unit	Total (must match Total number in E29)	0
7		Development Agreement	Race reported for HHs that received Notices of Eviction	enter #s below
8		Ellis Act Withdrawal	American Indian/Alaskan Native	
9		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	Asian	
10		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends	Black/African American	
11		Habitual Late Payment of Rent	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	
12		Illegal Use of Unit	White	
13		Lead Remediation	American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American	
14		Non-payment of Rent	American Indian/Alaskan Native and White	
15		Nuisance	Asian and White	
16		Other	Black/African American and White	
17		Owner Move In	Other/Multiracial	
18		Roommate Living in Same Unit	Not Reported	
19		Substantial Rehabilitation	Total (must match Total number in E29)	0
20		Unapproved Subtenant		
21	0	Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction		
Number of unlawful detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the project during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: (If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).			Ethnicity and Race data for households for which Unlawful Detainers were filed during the reporting period.	
22		Breach of Lease Agreement	Ethnicity reported for HHs that received Unlawful Detainers	enter #s below
23		Capital Improvement	Hispanic/Latino	
24		Condo Conversion	Not Hispanic/Latino	
25		Demolition	Not Reported	
26		Denial of Access to Unit	Total (must match Total number in E50)	0
27		Development Agreement	Race reported for HHs that received Unlawful Detainers	enter #s below
28		Ellis Act Withdrawal	American Indian/Alaskan Native	
29		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	Asian	
30		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends	Black/African American	
31		Habitual Late Payment of Rent	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	
32		Illegal Use of Unit	White	
33		Lead Remediation	American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American	
34		Non-payment of Rent	American Indian/Alaskan Native and White	
35		Nuisance	Asian and White	
36		Other	Black/African American and White	
37		Owner Move In	Other/Multiracial	
38		Roommate Living in Same Unit	Not Reported	
39		Substantial Rehabilitation	Total (must match Total number in E50)	0
40		Unapproved Subtenant		
41	0	Total number of unlawful detainer actions filed		
Number of households evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons: (If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).			Ethnicity and Race data for households Evicted during the reporting period.	
42		Breach of Lease Agreement	Ethnicity reported for HHs that were Evicted	enter #s below
43		Capital Improvement	Hispanic/Latino	
44		Condo Conversion	Not Hispanic/Latino	
45		Demolition	Not Reported	
46		Denial of Access to Unit	Total (must match Total number in E71)	0
47		Development Agreement	Race reported for HHs that were Evicted	enter #s below
48		Ellis Act Withdrawal	American Indian/Alaskan Native	
49		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	Asian	
50		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends	Black/African American	
51		Habitual Late Payment of Rent	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	
52		Illegal Use of Unit	White	
53		Lead Remediation	American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American	
54		Non-payment of Rent	American Indian/Alaskan Native and White	
55		Nuisance	Asian and White	
56		Other	Black/African American and White	
57		Owner Move In	Other/Multiracial	
58		Roommate Living in Same Unit	Not Reported	
59		Substantial Rehabilitation	Total (must match Total number reported in E71)	0
60		Unapproved Subtenant		
61	0	Total number of households evicted (flows to question #35 on Worksheet 1A)		

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
16	INCOME & EXPENSES				
17	12 Month Report Period	Start Date:	1/0/1900	End Date:	1/0/1900
18	Number of Units-->	0			
19		Account			
20	Description of Income Accounts	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
21					
22	Rental Income				
23	Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents	5120			
24	Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding)	5121			
25	Source/s---->				
26	Commercial Unit Rents	5140			
27	sub-total Gross Rental Income:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
28	Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!				vacancy rate
29	Housing Units	5220		Must click & explain if Residential Vac Rate is > 15%	
30	Commercial	5240			0.00%
31	sub-total Vacancies:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
32					
33	NET RENTAL INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
34					
35	Other Income				
36	Garage and Parking Spaces	5170			
37	Miscellaneous Rent Income	5190			
38	Supportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a separate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual Receipts calculation.	5300			
39	Supportive Services Income Source/s- identify program source(s) if applicable -->				
40	Interest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)	5400			
41	Laundry and Vending	5910			
42	Tenant Charges	5920			
43	Other Revenue	5990			
44	sub-total Other Income Received:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
45					
46	TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
47					
48	INCOME & EXPENSES				
49		Account Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
50	Description of Expense Accounts				
51	Management				
52	Management Fee	6320			
53	"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy)				
54	sub-total Management Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
55	Salaries/Benefits				
56	Office Salaries	6310			
57	Manager's Salary	6330			

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
58	Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	6723			
59	Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses				
60	Administrative Rent Free Unit	6331			
61	sub-total Salary/Benefit Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
62	Administration				
63	Advertising and Marketing	6210			
64	Office Expenses	6311			
65	Office Rent	6312			
66	Legal Expense - Property	6340			
67	Audit Expense	6350			
68	Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	6351			
69	Bad Debts	6370			
70	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6390			
71	sub-total Administrative Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
72	Utilities				
73	Electricity	6450			
74	Water	6451			
75	Gas	6452			
76	Sewer	6453			
77	sub-total Utilities Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
78	Taxes and Licenses				
79	Real Estate Taxes	6710			
80	Payroll taxes	6711			
81	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	6719			
82	sub-total Taxes and License Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
83	Insurance				
84	Property and Liability Insurance	6720			
85	Fidelity Bond Insurance	6721			
86	Workers' Compensation	6722			
87	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance	6724			
88	sub-total Insurance Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
89	Maintenance and Repairs				
90	IMPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR EXPENSES ELIGIBLE FOR PAYMENT BY REPLACEMENT RESERVE: If possible, exclude those from this section. If you do include those expenses here, be sure to record the amounts in rows 103 (non-capital) and 210:215 below (capital).				
91	Payroll	6510			
92	Supplies	6515			
93	Contracts	6520			
94	Garbage and Trash Removal	6525			
95	Security Payroll/Contract	6530			
96	HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	6546			
97	Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	6570			
98	Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6590			
99	sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
100	Supportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate budget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts calculation.	6930			
101	SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
102	Capital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section above and are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter details in Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 207. Amounts provided in F210:215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses.		\$0.00		

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
103	Non-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for Maintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve. Amount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number.				
104	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
105					
106	Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves	Name of Lessor/ Bond Monitoring Agency/ Reserve Account			
107	Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right)				\$0.00
108	Bond Monitoring Fee				\$0.00
109	Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1320			\$0.00
110	Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1365			\$0.00
111	Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.				\$0.00
112	Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account. Enter as positive number. Identify reserve account in next col) (1330)				\$0.00
113	Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as positive number. Identify account in next col ---->				\$0.00
114	Sub-total Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
115					
116	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
117		Acct Num	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
118	1. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
119	2. TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
120	3. NET OPERATING INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
121					
122	4. Debt Service (Principal and Interest)	Name of Lender / Describe Other Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
123	Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
124	Interest Paid				
125	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
126	Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
127	Interest Paid				
128	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
129	Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
130	Interest Paid				
131	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
132	Lender4 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
133	Interest Paid				
134	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
135	Total Debt Service Payments		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
136					
137	Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity)		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
138					
139	If amount for Surplus Cash above is negative: - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative worksheet - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below		Go to ws4 Narrative question #8		
140	Surplus Cash, Total----->				\$0.00
141	Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the space below, please provide a detailed narrative summary of allowable distributions of Surplus Cash that accurately reflects the requirements under all MOHCD agreements as well as the requirements of other funders and any other agreements that govern. Please include the calculation methodology, applicable annual increases, etc. For proposed distribution amounts entered in column J, rows 143-165, select the distribution priority for each of the uses of cash flow/surplus cash in column H. If distribution of surplus cash is not allowed under MOHCD agreements or other funder agreements, enter N/A in the box below.				
142					
143	USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULATION OF RESIDUAL RECEIPTS PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)			Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
144	5. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements).				
145	6. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy).				
146	7a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period, if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).				
147	7b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here).				
148	8a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).				

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
149	8b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here)).				
150	9. Deferred Developer fee, if any				
151	10. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document.	Go to ws4 Narrative question #1			
152	11ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
153	11aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid				
154	11bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
155	11bii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid				
156	Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation:				\$0.00
157					
158	12. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS				\$0.00
159				Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
160	12a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment				
161	12b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment				
162	12c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD				\$0.00
163	12d. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right)				
164	12e. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right)				
165	12f. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender5 (note lender name to right)				
166	Total Residual Receipts Payments:				\$0.00
167					
168	DO NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO MOHCD WITH THIS AMR. MOHCD WILL REVIEW YOUR PROPOSED PAYMENT AND GENERATE AN INVOICE IF THE CALCULATION CAN BE VERIFIED AS APPROPRIATE; IF THE CALCULATION CANNOT BE VERIFIED, MOHCD WILL CONTACT YOU.				
169	Remaining Balance				\$0.00
170					
171	Proposed Owner Distributions (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required.)				
172	Proposed Other Distributions/Uses (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required. If you had a Calendar Year LOSP surplus, please acknowledge that and note exact amount.)				
173					
174	Final Balance: should be ZERO except when Surplus Cash (cell J140) is negative				\$0.00

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
175					
176	RESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS				
177					
178	OPERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter zero instead.)				
179	Minimum Required Balance:				
180	Beginning Balance:				
181	Actual Annual Deposit (don't edit - taken from page 1 account number 1365):		\$0.00		
182	Interest Earned:				
183	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
184	Ending Balance (don't edit cell -- calculated):		\$0.00		
185	Required Annual Deposit:				
186	Total Operating Expenses plus debt service (don't edit cell -- calculated)		\$0.00		
187	If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how the project will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell. If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MOHCD's requirement in the adjacent cell.		0.000%		
188					
189	REPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter zero instead.)				
190	Minimum Required Balance:				
191	Beginning Balance:				
192	Actual Annual Deposit:				
193	Interest Earned:				
194	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
195	Ending Balance (don't edit cell -- calculated):		\$0.00		
196	Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320):		\$0.00		
197	Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required balance is determined.				
198					
199	CHANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS				
200	Enter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in asset categories will auto calculate.	Balance, 1/00/1900	Changes	Balance, 1/00/1900	
201	Building & Improvements		\$0.00		
202	Offsite Improvements		\$0.00		
203	Site Improvements		\$0.00		
204	Land Improvements		\$0.00		
205	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment		\$0.00		
206	Other		\$0.00		
207	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital and non-Capital Expenditures that are Replacement Reserve-eligible.				
208	Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associated with the reporting year. For each category in rows 200-205 above that shows a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 210-215. If the operating account is used initially to fund the repair, and is later reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement Reserve". If the operating account is used to fund the repair and was not reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Operating Account." Use the section below to supply a description of the capital repairs and improvements made.				
209	Capital Repairs and Improvements Funded By:				
210	Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	Replacement Reserve	Operating Account	Other Source	Total Amount

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
211	Building & Improvements				\$0.00
212	Offsite Improvements				\$0.00
213	Site Improvements				\$0.00
214	Land Improvements				\$0.00
215	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment				\$0.00
216	Other				\$0.00
217	Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
218	Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements				
219					
220	Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the amounts used to fund non-capital replacement reserve eligible expenditures. Use section below to supply explanations.				
221	Source				Amount
222	Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row 103 above)				\$0.00
223	Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve				
224	Other Source				
225	Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures			Total	\$0.00
226					
227	TOTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Withdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must provide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-Eligible Expenditures.	RR Withdrawal Amount-->	\$0.00	Total RR-Eligible Expenditures--->	\$0.00
228	Notes About RR Withdrawal Amount in excess of Total RR-eligible Expenditures:				
229					
230					

	B	D	F	H	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
231	FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT				
232	This section must be completed if the project received any CDBG funding, even if the amount of CDBG program income during the reporting period was zero. For more information, use the following link or copy this web address for manual navigation:				
233					
234	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141				
235	Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income				
236					
237	CDBG PROGRAM INCOME				
238	Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan, 2019-2020 Action Plans as follows:	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
239	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
240	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
241	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
242	Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2018 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
243	Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
244	Total CDBG Program Income Calculation (see instructions for guidance on how to calculate)				
245	<i>To ensure the eligible use of CDBG Program Income, the recipient of federal CDBG funding hereby requests approval by the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development for the use of CDBG program income received during the 2019 reporting period as depicted above.</i>				

**Annual Monitoring Report - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2019 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

Project Address:	Last Day of Reporting Period	1/0/1900	# Units:	0
------------------	------------------------------	----------	----------	---

Household Size

	# Reported Households	% of Total
One Person Household	0	
Two Person Household	0	
Three Person Household	0	
Four Person Household	0	
Five Person Household	0	
Six Person Household	0	
Seven or more Person Household	0	
TOTAL Households*	0	
TOTAL Residents	0	

*Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or vacant unit(s).

Other Household Demographics

	# Reported
Elderly Households	0
Households with Children Under 18	0
Number of Children Under 18	0
Households with Tenant with Physical Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Visual Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Hearing Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Mental/Devt Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Other Disability	0
Households with Tenant with More than One Disability	0
Households with Tenant with No Disability	0

Head of Household	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Ethnicity		
Hispanic/Latino	0	
Not Hispanic/Latino	0	
Not Reported	0	
Total	0	
Race		
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0	
Asian	0	
Black/African American	0	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	0	
White	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and White	0	
Asian and White	0	
Black/African American and White	0	
Other/Multiracial	0	
Not Reported	0	
Total	0	

Gender	Head of HH	% of Total
Female	0	
Male	0	
Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary	0	
Trans Female	0	
Trans Male	0	
Not listed	0	
Declined/Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Bisexual	0	
Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving	0	
Questioning /Unsure	0	
Straight/Heterosexual	0	
Not listed	0	
Decline to Answer	0	

Target and Actual Population Served

Target Population		Actual Population	
0	Families	0	Families
0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
0	Veterans	0	Veterans
0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

**Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2019 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

Project Street Address:

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900

Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

1. Explanations & Comments

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re: for which question on which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to describe in detail any amounts entered for "Other payments" on the worksheet "2.Fiscal," item 10.

2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

(add additional rows as needed)

**** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. ****

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

**** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. ****

3. Major Repairs

Describe any major repair or replacement needs that have been identified as being required within the next 2 years, and any related plans to pay for whatever is needed.

4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time

If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

5. Affirmative Marketing

Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including

- a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;
- b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and
- c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.

6. Vacancy Rate -----;

If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

Misc. Admin Expenses

Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes
Total:	0.00		
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:			

Misc. Operating & Maintenance Expenses

Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes
Total:	0.00		
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:			

8. Negative Cash Flow

If the project had NEGATIVE CASH FLOW, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the shortfall, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify remedies for the shortfall, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract, please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.

--

Project Street Address:

**Schedule of Operating Revenues
For the Year Ended January 0, 1900**

	<u>Total</u>
Rental Income	
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	\$0
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	\$0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	\$0
Total Rent Revenue:	<u>\$0</u>
Vacancies	
5220 Apartments	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	\$0
Total Vacancies:	<u>\$0</u>
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	<u>\$0</u>
Other Revenue	
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	\$0
5300 Supportive Services Income	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	\$0
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	\$0
5920 Tenant Charges	\$0
5990 Misc. Revenue	\$0
Total Other Revenue:	<u>\$0</u>
Total Operating Revenue:	<u>\$0</u>

Project Street Address:

**Schedule of Operating Expenses
For the Year Ended January 0, 1900**

	<u>Total</u>
Management	
6320 Management Fee	\$0
"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee	\$0
Total Management Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>
 Salaries/Benefits	
6310 Office Salaries	\$0
6330 Manager's Salary	\$0
6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	\$0
Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses	\$0
6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit	\$0
Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>
 Administration	
6210 Advertising and Marketing	\$0
6311 Office Expenses	\$0
6312 Office Rent	\$0
6340 Legal Expense - Property	\$0
6350 Audit Expense	\$0
6351 Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	\$0
6370 Bad Debts	\$0
6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses	\$0
Total Administrative Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>
 Utilities	
6450 Electricity	\$0
6451 Water	\$0
6452 Gas	\$0
6453 Sewer	\$0
Total Utilities Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>
 Taxes and Licenses	
6710 Real Estate Taxes	\$0
6711 Payroll taxes	\$0
6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	\$0
Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>
 Insurance	
6720 Property and Liability Insurance	\$0
6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance	\$0
6722 Workers' Compensation	\$0
6724 Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance	\$0
Total Insurance Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>

Project Street Address:

**Schedule of Operating Expenses
For the Year Ended January 0, 1900**

Maintenance and Repairs	Total
6510 Payroll	\$0
6515 Supplies	\$0
6520 Contracts	\$0
6525 Garbage and Trash Removal	\$0
6530 Security Payroll/Contract	\$0
6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	\$0
6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	\$0
6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	\$0
Total Maintenance and Repairs Expenses:	\$0
 6900 Supportive Services	 \$0
 Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve	 \$0
Total Operating Expenses:	\$0

Financial Expenses

Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" if applicable.

6820 Interest on Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable	
6825 Interest on Other Mortgages	
6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term)	
6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term)	
6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge	
6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses	
Total Financial Expenses:	\$0
 6000	 Total Cost of Operations before Depreciation:
5060	\$0
	Operating Profit (Loss):
	\$0

Depreciation & Amortization Expenses

Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" if applicable.

6600 Depreciation Expense	
6610 Amortization Expense	
Operating Profit (Loss) after Depreciation & Amortization:	\$0

Net Entity Expenses

the right.

7190		
7190		
7190		
7190		
7190		

7190		
7190		
7190		
7190		
7190		

Total Net Entity Expenses: \$0

3250 Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net Loss) \$0

Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited financial statement.

Project Street Address:

**Computation of Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash
For the Year Ended January 0, 1900**

	Total
Operating Revenue	\$0
Interest earned on restricted accounts	\$0
Adjusted Operating Revenue	\$0
Operating Expenses	\$0
Net Operating Income	\$0
Other Activity	
Ground Lease Base Rent	\$0
Bond Monitoring Fee	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Principal	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Interest	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Other Amount	\$0
Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account	\$0
Deposits to Operating Reserve Account	\$0
Deposits to Other Restricted Accounts per Regulatory Agreement	\$0
Withdrawals from Operating Reserve Account	\$0
Withdrawals from Other Required Reserve Account	\$0
Total Other Activity:	\$0
Allocation of Non-Residential Surplus (LOSP only)	\$0
Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash:	\$0

Distribution of Surplus Cash Ahead of Residual Receipts Payments

*Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid **ahead** of residual receipts payments.*

	Total
<input type="text"/>	
Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution:	\$0

Distribution of Residual Receipts

Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid with remaining residual receipts.

Total

Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders: \$0

Proposed Owner Distribution \$0

Proposed Other Distribution/Uses \$0

Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders and Owners: \$0

Project Street Address:

**Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity
For the Year Ended January 0, 1900**

	Replacement Reserve	Operating Reserve
Balance, December 31, 1899	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	\$0	\$0
Interest Earned	\$0	\$0
Withdrawals	\$0	\$0
Balance, December 31, 1900	\$0	\$0

**Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2019 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date: 1/0/00
Reporting End Date: 1/0/00

Project Address: _____

Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certification, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. Prior to submittal, the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the project's waitlist. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Worksheet 1A. Property & Residents	INCOMPLETE
Questions 1 thru 4	incomplete
Questions 5 thru 24	incomplete
Questions 25 thru 39	incomplete
Questions 40 thru 46	incomplete
Questions 51 thru 57	incomplete

Worksheet 1B. Transitional Programs	To Be Determined
Questions 1 thru 11	To Be Determined
Questions 12 thru 18	To Be Determined
Questions 19 thru 39	To Be Determined

Worksheet 1C. Eviction Data	To Be Determined
Question 1	To Be Determined
Questions 2 thru 21	To Be Determined
Questions 22 thru 41	To Be Determined
Questions 42 thru 61	To Be Determined

Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity	INCOMPLETE
Rental Income - Housing Unit GPTR	incomplete
Vacancy Loss - Housing Units	incomplete
Operating Expenses	incomplete
Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts (Rows 140 - 174)	incomplete
Operating Reserve (Rows 177 - 187)	incomplete
Replacement Reserve (Rows 189 - 197)	incomplete
Changes to Real Estate Assets (Rows 199 - 206)	incomplete
Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (Rows 210 - 229)	incomplete
Program Income (Rows 238 - 244)	OK

Worksheet 3A. Occupancy & Rent Info	INCOMPLETE
Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3 match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?	To Be Determined
For each row with a Unit Number, was data entered in cells for Subsidy Type and Utility Allowance?	To Be Determined
Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?	To Be Determined

Worksheet 3B. Demographic Information	To Be Determined
Is Ethnicity and Race selected for each household?	To Be Determined
Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	To Be Determined

Worksheet 4. Narrative	To Be Determined
2	To Be Determined
3	To Be Determined
4	To Be Determined
5	To Be Determined
6	To Be Determined
7	To Be Determined
8	To Be Determined

Worksheet 5. Project Financing	INCOMPLETE
--------------------------------	------------

Worksheet 6. Services Funding	To Be Determined
-------------------------------	------------------

EXHIBIT H

Tenant Selection Plan Policy

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),¹ **and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.**

Application Process

- **Application Materials.** MOHCD shall provide an application to be used prior to the housing lottery. The housing provider agrees to use this application to determine lottery eligibility. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
 - outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
 - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
 - outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
 - be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview.** In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units. All applicants shall be offered the opportunity for an interview in lottery rank order.
- **Second Interview.** Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality.** All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information shall be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process.** If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider must immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.

¹See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ **12,955-12,956.2**; **Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51**; **California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4**; Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §**7290-7299.8**; **San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09 (April 14, 2009)**

- **Problems with the Referring Agency.** If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider must immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, DPH or HSA.
- **Limited English Proficiency Policy.** Throughout the application process, the housing provider must comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider shall respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider shall grant the request if the provider determines that:

- the applicant has a disability;
- reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection must explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider shall:
 - Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.
 - promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
 - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
 - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
 - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
 - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
 - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
 - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
 - give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which shall be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
 - unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
 - confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
 - give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
 - have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
 - within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision must be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.

- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

EXHIBIT I

Tenant Screening Criteria Policy

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to “screen in” rather than “screen out” applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

Screening Criteria

- Housing providers shall not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record² in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers shall not consider:
 - arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
 - convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;³
 - juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers shall consider:
 - the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
 - the relationship between the offense, and
 - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
 - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
 - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 7 years, except in exceptional situations, which must be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity.
 - mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:
 - (1) the seriousness of the offense;
 - (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
 - (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;

² The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

³ The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release “from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense.”

- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
- (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.

EXHIBIT J

Form of PASS Notes

SECURED PROMISSORY NOTE

PASS – Market Rate Loan
(South Park Scattered Sites-
22-102-106 South Park Street)

Principal Amount: [(\$7,532,632.000)]

San Francisco, CA

Date: _____, 202_

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, **MHDC SOUTH PARK PROPERTIES, L.P.**, a California limited partnership, ("Maker"), hereby promises to pay to the order of the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation, or holder (as the case may be, "Holder"), the principal sum of Seven Million Five Hundred Thirty Two Thousand Six Hundred Thirty Two and No/100 Dollars [(\$7,532,632.00)] (the "**Market Rate Loan Amount**"), or so much of the Market Rate Loan Amount as may be disbursed from time to time pursuant to the Agreement described in Section 1 below, together with interest thereon, as provided in this Note.

1. Agreement. This Secured Promissory Note ("**Note**") is given under the terms of a Loan Agreement by and between Maker and Holder dated as of the date of this Note, as it may be amended from time to time (the "**Agreement**"), which Agreement is incorporated herein by reference. Maker's obligations under this Note and the Agreement are secured by that certain Deed Of Trust, Assignment Of Rents, Security Agreement And Fixture Filing (PASS Program) dated as of the date of this Note, made by Maker for the benefit of Holder (the "**PASS Deed of Trust**"). Definitions and rules of interpretation set forth in the Agreement apply to this Note. In the event of any inconsistency between the Agreement and this Note, this Note will control.

2. Interest. Interest will accrue on the principal balance outstanding under this Note from time to time at the rate of 5.16725% per annum, from the date of the close of escrow through the date of full payment of all amounts owing under the City Documents. Interest will be compounded monthly and computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each.

3. Default Interest Rate. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, interest will be deemed to have accrued on the outstanding principal balance of the Market Rate Loan at a compounded annual rate equal to the Prime Rate most recently announced by Bank of America for the month immediately preceding the month in which the Event of Default has occurred, plus four percent (4%), which rate will automatically be reduced if it is higher than the maximum rate allowed by law, commencing on the date of the Event of Default through the earlier of: (x) the date on which the Event of Default is cured; or (y) the date on which all amounts due under the City Documents are paid to Holder. Maker acknowledges and agrees that the default interest that must be paid in the event of an Event of Default pursuant to this Section represents a reasonable sum considering all the circumstances existing on the date of this Note and represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be sustained by Holder if Maker defaults. Maker further agrees that proof of actual damages would be costly and inconvenient and that default interest will be paid without prejudice to Holder's right to collect any other amounts to be paid or to exercise any of its other rights or remedies under any City Document.

4. Repayment of Market Rate Loan Amount. Maker must make payments of principal and interest in monthly installments (each, a "Payment") equal to the amount specified by the amortization schedule attached as Exhibit A. All Payments will be applied to the following in the following order: (a) costs and fees incurred and unpaid; (b) accrued and unpaid interest; and (c) reduction of the principal balance of the Market Rate Loan. The unpaid principal balance of the Market Rate Loan, together with accrued and unpaid interest and unpaid fees and costs incurred, will be due and payable on the date that is the fortieth (40th) anniversary of the First Payment Date as defined in Section 6.5 (the "Maturity Date"). Any Payment Date, including the Maturity Date, that falls on a weekend or holiday will be deemed to fall on the next succeeding business day.

5. Security. Maker's obligations under this Note are secured by the PASS Deed of Trust.

6. Terms of Payment.

6.1 All Payments must be made in currency of the United States of America then lawful for payment of public and private debts.

6.2 All Payments must be made payable to Holder and mailed or delivered in person to Holder's office at One South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103, or to any other place Holder from time to time designates.

6.3 In no event will Maker be obligated under the terms of this Note to pay interest exceeding the lawful rate. Accordingly, if the payment of any sum by Maker pursuant to the terms of this Note would result in the payment of interest exceeding the amount that Holder may charge legally under applicable state and/or federal law, the amount by which the payment exceeds the amount payable at the lawful interest rate will be deducted automatically from the principal balance owing under this Note.

6.4 Maker waives the right to designate how Payments will be applied pursuant to California Civil Code Sections 1479 and 2822. Holder will have the right in its sole discretion to determine the order and method of application of Payments to obligations under this Note as set forth in Section 4 of this Note.

6.5 No prepayment of this Note shall be permitted except as otherwise set forth in this Note or in the Agreement. This Note may be prepaid on or after the tenth anniversary of the first day of the first full month following the date that the PASS Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County (the "First Payment Date"). On or after the tenth anniversary of the First Payment Date, the Market Rate Loan may be prepaid, in whole but not in part, and Maker shall be required to pay a premium of: (i) 2% of the total amount being prepaid if the Market Rate Loan is prepaid prior to the eleventh anniversary of the First Payment Date; (ii) 1% of the total amount being prepaid if the Market Rate Loan is prepaid on or after the eleventh anniversary of the First Payment Date and prior to the twelfth anniversary of the First Payment Date; or (iii) no prepayment premium if the Market Rate Loan is prepaid on or after the twelfth anniversary of the First Payment Date. The Market Rate Loan may not be prepaid unless the Deferred Loan and the BMR Loan, and in Holder's sole discretion, the SSP Loan, are also all paid in full. Maker shall provide Holder with at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any intended prepayments. Maker shall be required to pay any premiums, and proportionate costs and expenses associated with the redemption of the Bonds which would result from a prepayment of the Market Rate Loan including, but not limited to, accrued interest on the Bonds from the date of such prepayment to the date of redemption of the Bonds.

6.6 Subject to this Section, Holder will not seek or obtain judgment against Maker for the payment of any amounts due under this Note following a judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of the Deed of Trust, and Holder's sole recourse against Maker for any default under this Note will be limited to the collateral for the Loan, *provided, however*, that this Section will be deemed void and of no effect if Maker challenges Holder's right to foreclose following an Event of Default in any legal proceeding on the grounds that the City Documents are not valid and enforceable under California law. This provision does not limit in any way Holder's right to recover sums arising under any obligation of Maker to indemnify Holder of sums incurred by Holder as a result of Maker's fraud, willful misrepresentation, misapplication of funds (including Loan Funds and Rents (as defined in the Deed of Trust)), waste or negligent or intentional damage to the collateral for the Loan.

7. Default.

7.1 Any of the following will constitute an Event of Default under this Note:

(a) Maker fails to make any Payment required under this Note within ten (10) days of the date it is due; or

(b) the occurrence of any other Event of Default under the Agreement or other instrument securing the obligations of Maker under this Note or under any other agreement between Maker and Holder with respect to the Project, including without limitation, the SSP Note, the Deferred Note, and the BMR Note.

7.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, without notice to or demand upon Maker, which are expressly waived by Maker (except for notices or demands otherwise required by applicable laws to the extent not effectively waived by Maker and any notices or demands specified in the City Documents), Holder may exercise all rights and remedies available under this Note, the Agreement or otherwise available to Holder at law or in equity. Maker acknowledges and agrees that Holder's remedies include the right to accelerate the Maturity Date by declaring the outstanding principal balance of the Market Rate Loan (along with the BMR Loan, the Deferred Loan, and the SSP Loan), together with all accrued and unpaid interest and unpaid fees and costs incurred, due and payable immediately, in which case, the Maturity Date will be superseded and replaced by the date established by Holder.

8. Waivers.

8.1 Maker expressly agrees that the term of this Note or the date of any payment due hereunder may be extended from time to time with Holder's consent, and that Holder may accept further security or release any security for this Note, all without in any way affecting the liability of Maker.

8.2 No extension of time for any Payment made by agreement by Holder with any person now or hereafter liable for the payment of this Note will operate to release, discharge, modify, change or affect the original liability of Maker under this Note, either in whole or in part.

8.3 The obligations of Maker under this Note are absolute, and Maker waives any and all rights to offset, deduct or withhold any Payments or charges due under this Note for any reason whatsoever.

9. Miscellaneous Provisions.

9.1 All notices to Holder or Maker must be given in the manner and at the addresses set forth in the Agreement, or to the addresses Holder and/or Maker hereafter designate in accordance with the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of any legal proceedings arising from the enforcement of or a default under this Note or in any bankruptcy proceeding of Maker, the non-prevailing party promises to pay all reasonable costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by the prevailing party in the proceeding, as provided in the Agreement.

9.3 This Note may be amended only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification or discharge is sought.

9.4 This Note is governed by and must be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without regard to the choice of law rules of the State.

9.5 Time is of the essence in the performance of any obligations hereunder.

"MAKER"

**MHDC South Park Properties, L.P.,
a California limited partnership**

By: MHDC South Park LLC,
a California limited liability company
its general partner

By: Mission Housing Development Corporation,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation
its managing member

By: _____
Sam Moss, Executive Director

By: _____
Joshua Arce, Board Chair

SECURED PROMISSORY NOTE

PASS – BMR Loan
(South Park Scattered Sites-
22-102-106 South Park Street)

Principal Amount: [(\$4,867,848.000)]

San Francisco, CA

Date: _____, 202_

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, **MHDC SOUTH PARK PROPERTIES, L.P.**, a California limited partnership, ("Maker"), hereby promises to pay to the order of the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation, or holder (as the case may be, "Holder"), the principal sum of [Four Million Eight Hundred Sixty Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Eight and No/100 Dollars [(\$4,867,848.00.00)] (the "**BMR Loan Amount**"), or so much of the BMR Loan Amount as may be disbursed from time to time pursuant to the Agreement described in Section 1 below, together with interest thereon, as provided in this Note.

1. Agreement. This Secured Promissory Note ("**Note**") is given under the terms of a Loan Agreement by and between Maker and Holder dated as of the date of this Note, as it may be amended from time to time (the "**Agreement**"), which Agreement is incorporated herein by reference. Maker's obligations under this Note and the Agreement are secured by that certain Deed Of Trust, Assignment Of Rents, Security Agreement And Fixture Filing (PASS Program) dated as of the date of this Note, made by Maker for the benefit of Holder (the "**PASS Deed of Trust**"). Definitions and rules of interpretation set forth in the Agreement apply to this Note. In the event of any inconsistency between the Agreement and this Note, this Note will control.

2. Interest. Interest will accrue on the principal balance outstanding under this Note from time to time at the rate of 1.38908% per annum from the date of the close of escrow through the date of full payment of all amounts owing under the City Documents. Interest will be compounded monthly and computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each.

3. Default Interest Rate. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, interest will be deemed to have accrued on the outstanding principal balance of the BMR Loan at a compounded annual rate equal to the Prime Rate most recently announced by Bank of America, for the month immediately preceding the month in which the Event of Default has occurred plus four percent (4%), which rate will automatically be reduced if it is higher than the maximum the rate allowed by law, commencing on the date the BMR Loan Amount is disbursed through the earlier of: (x) the date on which the Event of Default is cured; or (y) the date on which all amounts due under the City Documents are paid to Holder. Maker acknowledges and agrees that the default interest that must be paid in the event of an Event of Default pursuant to this Section represents a reasonable sum considering all the circumstances existing on the date of this Note and represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be sustained by Holder if Maker defaults. Maker further agrees that proof of actual damages would be costly and inconvenient and that default interest will be paid without prejudice to Holder's right to collect any other amounts to be paid or to exercise any of its other rights or remedies under any City Document.

4. Repayment of BMR Loan Amount. Maker must make payments of principal and interest in monthly installments (each, a "Payment") equal to the amount specified by the amortization schedule attached as Exhibit A. All Payments will be applied to the following in the following order: (a) costs and fees incurred and unpaid; (b) accrued and unpaid interest; and (c) reduction of the principal balance of the BMR Loan. The unpaid principal balance of the BMR Loan, together with accrued and unpaid interest and unpaid fees and costs incurred, will be due and payable on the date that is the fortieth (40th) anniversary of the First Payment Date as defined in Section 6.5 (the "Maturity Date"). Any Payment Date, including the Maturity Date, that falls on a weekend or holiday will be deemed to fall on the next succeeding business day.

5. Security. Maker's obligations under this Note are secured by the PASS Deed of Trust.

6. Terms of Payment.

6.1 All Payments must be made in currency of the United States of America then lawful for payment of public and private debts.

6.2 All Payments must be made payable to Holder and mailed or delivered in person to Holder's office at One South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103, or to any other place Holder from time to time designates.

6.3 In no event will Maker be obligated under the terms of this Note to pay interest exceeding the lawful rate. Accordingly, if the payment of any sum by Maker pursuant to the terms of this Note would result in the payment of interest exceeding the amount that Holder may charge legally under applicable state and/or federal law, the amount by which the payment exceeds the amount payable at the lawful interest rate will be deducted automatically from the principal balance owing under this Note.

6.4 Maker waives the right to designate how Payments will be applied pursuant to California Civil Code Sections 1479 and 2822. Holder will have the right in its sole discretion to determine the order and method of application of Payments to obligations under this Note as set forth in Section 4 of this Note.

6.5 No prepayment of this Note shall be permitted except as otherwise set forth in this Note or in the Agreement. This Note may be prepaid on or after the tenth anniversary of the first day of the first full month following the date that the PASS Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County (the "First Payment Date"). On or after the tenth anniversary of the First Payment Date, the BMR Loan may be prepaid, in whole but not in part, and the Maker shall be required to pay a premium of: (i) 2% of the total amount being prepaid if the BMR Loan is prepaid prior to the eleventh anniversary of the First Payment Date; (ii) 1% of the total amount being prepaid if the BMR Loan is prepaid on or after the eleventh anniversary of the First Payment Date and prior to the twelfth anniversary of the First Payment Date; or (iii) no prepayment premium if the BMR Loan is prepaid on or after the twelfth anniversary of the First Payment Date. The BMR Loan may not be prepaid unless the Deferred Loan and the Market Rate Loan, and in Holder's sole discretion, the SSP Loan, are also all paid in full. Maker shall provide the Holder with at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any intended prepayments. Maker shall be required to pay any premiums, and proportionate costs and expenses associated with the redemption of the Bonds which would result from a prepayment of the BMR Loan including, but not limited to, accrued interest on the Bonds from the date of such prepayment to the date of redemption of the Bonds.

6.6 To compensate Holder for continued monitoring of compliance with the Declaration of Restrictions and/or the Agreement after a prepayment in full of the BMR Loan, Maker shall pay to the Holder \$2,500 per year for each remaining year of the Compliance Term. In connection with a prepayment of the BMR Loan, in its sole discretion Holder may require Maker to prepay such annual monitoring fees through the end of the Compliance Term. In such event, the prepayment amount will be calculated as the present value of the stream of annual monitoring fee payments through the end of the Compliance Term discounted at a rate not to exceed 2%.

6.7 Subject to this Section, Holder will not seek or obtain judgment against Maker for the payment of any amounts due under this Note following a judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of the Deed of Trust, and Holder's sole recourse against Maker for any default under this Note will be limited to the collateral for the Loan, *provided, however*, that this Section will be deemed void and of no effect if Maker challenges Holder's right to foreclose following an Event of Default in any legal proceeding on the grounds that the City Documents are not valid and enforceable under California law. This provision does not limit in any way Holder's right to recover sums arising under any obligation of Maker to indemnify Holder of sums incurred by Holder as a result of Maker's fraud, willful misrepresentation, misapplication of funds (including Loan Funds and Rents (as defined in the Deed of Trust)), waste or negligent or intentional damage to the collateral for the Loan.

7. Default.

7.1 Any of the following will constitute an Event of Default under this Note:

(a) Maker fails to make any Payment required under this Note within ten (10) days of the date it is due; or

(b) the occurrence of any other Event of Default under the Agreement or other instrument securing the obligations of Maker under this Note or under any other agreement between Maker and Holder with respect to the Project, including without limitation, the Market Rate Note, the Deferred Note, and the SSP Note.

7.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, without notice to or demand upon Maker, which are expressly waived by Maker (except for notices or demands otherwise required by applicable laws to the extent not effectively waived by Maker and any notices or demands specified in the City Documents), Holder may exercise all rights and remedies available under this Note, the Agreement or otherwise available to Holder at law or in equity. Maker acknowledges and agrees that Holder's remedies include the right to accelerate the Maturity Date by declaring the outstanding principal balance of the BMR Loan (along with the Market Rate Loan, the Deferred Loan, and the SSP Loan), together with all accrued and unpaid interest and unpaid fees and costs incurred, due and payable immediately, in which case, the Maturity Date will be superseded and replaced by the date established by Holder.

8. Waivers.

8.1 Maker expressly agrees that the term of this Note or the date of any payment due hereunder may be extended from time to time with Holder's consent, and that Holder may accept further security or release any security for this Note, all without in any way affecting the liability of Maker.

8.2 No extension of time for any Payment made by agreement by Holder with any person now or hereafter liable for the payment of this Note will operate to release, discharge,

modify, change or affect the original liability of Maker under this Note, either in whole or in part.

8.3 The obligations of Maker under this Note are absolute, and Maker waives any and all rights to offset, deduct or withhold any Payments or charges due under this Note for any reason whatsoever.

9. Miscellaneous Provisions.

9.1 All notices to Holder or Maker must be given in the manner and at the addresses set forth in the Agreement, or to the addresses Holder and/or Maker hereafter designate in accordance with the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of any legal proceedings arising from the enforcement of or a default under this Note or in any bankruptcy proceeding of Maker, the non-prevailing party promises to pay all reasonable costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by the prevailing party in the proceeding, as provided in the Agreement.

9.3 This Note may be amended only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification or discharge is sought.

9.4 This Note is governed by and must be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without regard to the choice of law rules of the State.

9.5 Time is of the essence in the performance of any obligations hereunder.

"MAKER"

**MHDC South Park Properties, L.P.,
a California limited partnership**

By: MHDC South Park LLC,
a California limited liability company
its general partner

By: Mission Housing Development Corporation,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation
its managing member

By: _____
Sam Moss, Executive Director

By: _____
Joshua Arce, Board Chair

SECURED PROMISSORY NOTE

PASS – Deferred Loan
(South Park Scattered Sites-
22-102-106 South Park Street)

Principal Amount: [(\$791,520.00)]

San Francisco, CA

Date: _____, 202_

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, **MHDC SOUTH PARK PROPERTIES, L.P.**, a California limited partnership, ("Maker"), hereby promises to pay to the order of the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation, or holder (as the case may be, "Holder"), the principal sum of [Seven Hundred Ninety One Thousand Five Hundred Twenty and No/100 Dollars [(\$791,520.00)] (the "**Deferred Loan Amount**"), or so much of the Deferred Loan Amount as may be disbursed from time to time pursuant to the Agreement described in Section 1 below, together with interest thereon, as provided in this Note.

1. Agreement. This Secured Promissory Note ("**Note**") is given under the terms of a Loan Agreement by and between Maker and Holder dated as of the date of this Note, as it may be amended from time to time (the "**Agreement**"), which Agreement is incorporated herein by reference. Maker's obligations under this Note and the Agreement are secured by that certain Deed Of Trust, Assignment Of Rents, Security Agreement And Fixture Filing (PASS Program) dated as of the date of this Note, made by Maker for the benefit of Holder (the "**PASS Deed of Trust**"). Definitions and rules of interpretation set forth in the Agreement apply to this Note. In the event of any inconsistency between the Agreement and this Note, this Note will control.

2. Interest. Interest will accrue on the principal balance outstanding under this Note from time to time at the rate of 1.38908% per annum, from the date of the close of escrow through the date of full payment of all amounts owing under the City Documents. Interest will be compounded monthly and computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each.

3. Default Interest Rate. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, interest will be deemed to have accrued on the outstanding principal balance of the Deferred Loan at a compounded annual rate equal to the Prime Rate most recently announced by Bank of America, for the month immediately preceding the month in which the Event of Default is occurred, plus four percent (4%), which rate will automatically be reduced if it is higher than the maximum rate allowed by law, commencing on the date the Deferred Loan Amount is disbursed through the earlier of: (x) the date on which the Event of Default is cured; or (y) the date on which all amounts due under the City Documents are paid to Holder. Maker acknowledges and agrees that the default interest that must be paid in the event of an Event of Default pursuant to this Section represents a reasonable sum considering all the circumstances existing on the date of this Note and represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be sustained by Holder if Maker defaults. Maker further agrees that proof of actual damages would be costly and inconvenient and that default interest will be paid without prejudice to Holder's right to collect any other amounts to be paid or to exercise any of its other rights or remedies under any City Document.

4. Repayment of Deferred Loan Amount. Provided that no uncured Event of Default exists under any City Document, the entire principal balance of the Deferred Loan, together with all interest and unpaid fees and costs incurred (all together, the "Payment"), will be due and payable on the date that is the fortieth (40th) anniversary of the First Month Date as defined in Section 6.5 (the "Maturity Date"). If the Maturity Date falls on a weekend or holiday, it will be deemed to fall on the next succeeding business day. Any Payments will be applied to the following in the following order: (a) costs and fees incurred and unpaid; (b) accrued and unpaid interest; and (c) reduction of the principal balance of the Deferred Loan.

5. Security. Maker's obligations under this Note are secured by the PASS Deed of Trust.

6. Terms of Payment.

6.1 All Payments must be made in currency of the United States of America then lawful for payment of public and private debts.

6.2 All Payments must be made payable to Holder and mailed or delivered in person to Holder's office at One South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103, or to any other place Holder from time to time designates.

6.3 In no event will Maker be obligated under the terms of this Note to pay interest exceeding the lawful rate. Accordingly, if the payment of any sum by Maker pursuant to the terms of this Note would result in the payment of interest exceeding the amount that Holder may charge legally under applicable state and/or federal law, the amount by which the payment exceeds the amount payable at the lawful interest rate will be deducted automatically from the principal balance owing under this Note.

6.4 Maker waives the right to designate how Payments will be applied pursuant to California Civil Code Sections 1479 and 2822. Holder will have the right in its sole discretion to determine the order and method of application of Payments to obligations under this Note as set forth in Section 4 of this Note.

6.5 No prepayment of this Note shall be permitted except as otherwise set forth in this Note or in the Agreement. This Note may be prepaid on or after the tenth anniversary of the first day of the first full month following the date that the PASS Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County (the "First Month Date"). On or after the tenth anniversary of the First Month Date, the Deferred Loan may be prepaid, in whole but not in part, and Maker shall be required to pay a premium of: (i) 2% of the total amount being prepaid if the Deferred Loan is prepaid prior to the eleventh anniversary of the First Month Date; (ii) 1% of the total amount being prepaid if the Deferred Loan is prepaid on or after the eleventh anniversary of the First Month Date and prior to the twelfth anniversary of the First Month Date; or (iii) no prepayment premium if the Deferred Loan is prepaid on or after the twelfth anniversary of the First Month Date. The Deferred Loan may not be prepaid unless the Market Rate Loan and the BMR Loan, and, in Holder's sole discretion, the SSP Loan, are also all paid in full. Maker shall provide Holder with at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any intended prepayments. Maker shall be required to pay any premiums, and proportionate costs and expenses associated with the redemption of the Bonds which would result from prepayment of the Deferred Loan including, but not limited to, accrued interest on the Bonds from the date of such prepayment to the date of redemption of the Bonds.

6.6 Subject to this Section, Holder will not seek or obtain judgment against Maker for the payment of any amounts due under this Note following a judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure

of the Deed of Trust, and Holder's sole recourse against Maker for any default under this Note will be limited to the collateral for the Loan, *provided, however*, that this Section will be deemed void and of no effect if Maker challenges Holder's right to foreclose following an Event of Default in any legal proceeding on the grounds that the City Documents are not valid and enforceable under California law. This provision does not limit in any way Holder's right to recover sums arising under any obligation of Maker to indemnify Holder of sums incurred by Holder as a result of Maker's fraud, willful misrepresentation, misapplication of funds (including Loan Funds and Rents (as defined in the Deed of Trust)), waste or negligent or intentional damage to the collateral for the Loan.

7. Default.

7.1 Any of the following will constitute an Event of Default under this Note:

(a) Maker fails to make any Payment required under this Note within ten (10) days of the date it is due; or

(b) the occurrence of any other Event of Default under the Agreement or other instrument securing the obligations of Maker under this Note or under any other agreement between Maker and Holder with respect to the Project, including without limitation, the Market Rate Note, the BMR Note, and the SSP Note.

7.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, without notice to or demand upon Maker, which are expressly waived by Maker (except for notices or demands otherwise required by applicable laws to the extent not effectively waived by Maker and any notices or demands specified in the City Documents), Holder may exercise all rights and remedies available under this Note, the Agreement or otherwise available to Holder at law or in equity. Maker acknowledges and agrees that Holder's remedies include the right to accelerate the Maturity Date by declaring the outstanding principal balance of the Deferred Loan (along with the Market Rate Loan, the BMR Loan, and the SSP Loan), together with all accrued and unpaid interest and unpaid fees and costs incurred, due and payable immediately, in which case, the Maturity Date will be superseded and replaced by the date established by Holder.

8. Waivers.

8.1 Maker expressly agrees that the term of this Note or the date of any payment due hereunder may be extended from time to time with Holder's consent, and that Holder may accept further security or release any security for this Note, all without in any way affecting the liability of Maker.

8.2 No extension of time for any Payment made by agreement by Holder with any person now or hereafter liable for the payment of this Note will operate to release, discharge, modify, change or affect the original liability of Maker under this Note, either in whole or in part.

8.3 The obligations of Maker under this Note are absolute, and Maker waives any and all rights to offset, deduct or withhold any Payments or charges due under this Note for any reason whatsoever.

9. Miscellaneous Provisions.

9.1 All notices to Holder or Maker must be given in the manner and at the addresses set forth in the Agreement, or to the addresses Holder and/or Maker hereafter designate in accordance with the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of any legal proceedings arising from the enforcement of or a default under this Note or in any bankruptcy proceeding of Maker, the non-prevailing party promises to pay all reasonable costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by the prevailing party in the proceeding, as provided in the Agreement.

9.3 This Note may be amended only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification or discharge is sought.

9.4 This Note is governed by and must be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without regard to the choice of law rules of the State.

9.5 Time is of the essence in the performance of any obligations hereunder.

"MAKER"

**MHDC South Park Properties, L.P.,
a California limited partnership**

By: MHDC South Park LLC,
a California limited liability company
its general partner

By: Mission Housing Development Corporation,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation
its managing member

By: _____
Sam Moss, Executive Director

By: _____
Joshua Arce, Board Chair

EXHIBIT K

Form of PASS Deed of Trust

See attached.

Free Recording Requested Pursuant to
Government Code Section 27383

When recorded, mail to:
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
City and County of San Francisco
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, California 94103
Attn:

-----Space Above This Line for Recorder's Use-----

**DEED OF TRUST, ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS,
SECURITY AGREEMENT AND FIXTURE FILING**
(Property Addresses: 22-102-106 South Park Street)
(PASS Program)

THIS DEED OF TRUST, ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND FIXTURE FILING ("Deed of Trust") is made as of _____, 2020 by **MHDC SOUTH PARK PROPERTIES, L.P.**, a California limited partnership ("Trustor"), whose address is 474 Valencia Street, #280, San Francisco, California to **OLD REPUBLIC TITLE COMPANY** ("Trustee"), whose address is 275 Battery Street, Suite 1500, San Francisco, CA, San Francisco, California, for the benefit of the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("Beneficiary"). This Deed of Trust is executed pursuant to a Loan Agreement by and between Trustor and Beneficiary dated as of the date of this Deed of Trust as it may be amended from time to time (the "Agreement"), the provisions of which are incorporated herein by reference. Definitions and rules of interpretation set forth in the Agreement apply to this Deed of Trust.

1. Grant in Trust. For valuable consideration, Trustor hereby grants, transfers and assigns to Trustee, in trust, with power of sale, for the benefit of Beneficiary, all right, title and interest Trustor now has or may have in the future in the following (all or any part of the following, or any interest in all or any part of it, as the context requires, the "Property"):

(a) that real property situated in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, described in **Exhibit A, B, and C** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Land"), on which Trustor intends to rehabilitate three single room occupancy hotels, comprised of 106 units affordable to low-income households plus two managers units, including two commercial spaces (the "Commercial Spaces"), located at 22 South Park Street, 102 South Park Street and 106 S. Park Street which will be known collectively as South Park Scattered Sites ; and

(b) all buildings, structures and other improvements now or in the future located or to be constructed on the Land (the "Improvements"); and

(c) all existing and future leases, subleases, tenancies, subtenancies, licenses, occupancy agreements and concessions ("Leases") relating to the use and enjoyment of all or any part of the Land and Improvements, and any and all guaranties and other agreements relating to or made in connection with any of the Leases; and

(d) except for personal property and removable fixtures installed by tenants or subtenants, all goods, materials, supplies, chattels, furniture, fixtures, equipment and machinery now or later to be attached to, placed in or on, or used in connection with the use, enjoyment, occupancy or operation of all or any part of the Land and Improvements, whether stored on the Land or elsewhere, including all pumping plants, engines, pipes, ditches and flumes, and also all gas, electric, cooking, heating, cooling, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration and plumbing fixtures and equipment, all of which will be considered to the fullest extent of the law to be real property for purposes of this Deed of Trust; and

(e) all building materials, equipment, work in process or other personal property of any kind, whether stored on the Land or elsewhere, that have been or later will be acquired for the purpose of being delivered to, incorporated into or installed in or about the Land or Improvements; and

(f) all Market Rate Loan, BMR Loan and Deferred Loan funds, whether disbursed or not, and all funds now or in the future on deposit in the Replacement Reserve Account, the Operating Reserve Account and any other account required or authorized for the Project; and

(g) all proceeds, including proceeds of all present and future fire, hazard or casualty insurance policies and all condemnation awards or payments now or later to be made by any public body or decree by any court of competent jurisdiction for any taking or in connection with any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding, and all causes of action and their proceeds for any damage or injury to the Land, Improvements or the other property described above or any part of them, or breach of warranty in connection with the construction of the Improvements; and

(h) all books and records pertaining to any and all of the property described above, including records relating to tenants under any Leases, the qualifications of any tenants and any certificates, vouchers and other documents in any way related thereto and records relating to the application and allocation of any federal, state or local tax credits or benefits; and

(i) all rents, revenues, issues, royalties, proceeds and profits, including prepaid rent and security deposits ("Rents"), from the Land and the Improvements, subject to:

- (i) Trustor's right to collect and retain the same as they become due and payable; and
- (ii) Beneficiary's rights under **Section 3(d)**; and

(j) all intangible personal property and rights relating to the Property or its operation or used in connection with it, including, without limitation, permits, licenses, plans, specifications, construction contracts, subcontracts, bids, soils reports, engineering reports, land planning maps, drawings, construction contracts, notes, drafts, documents, engineering and architectural drawings, deposits for utility services, installations, refunds due Trustor, trade names, trademarks, and service marks; and

(k) all proceeds of, interest accrued on, additions and accretions to, substitutions and replacements for, and changes in any of the property described above.

This Deed of Trust constitutes a security agreement under, and a fixture filing in accordance with, the California Uniform Commercial Code, as it may be amended from time to time. The filing of a financing statement pertaining to personal property may not be construed in any way as derogating from or impairing the lien of, or the rights or obligations of the parties under, this Deed of Trust.

2. Obligations Secured. This Deed of Trust is given for the purpose of securing the following (collectively, the "Secured Obligations"):

(a) performance of all present and future obligations of Trustor set forth in the Agreement related to the Market Rate Loan, the BMR Loan and the Deferred Loan, specifically compliance with certain restrictions on the use of the Property recited in that certain Declaration of Restrictions executed by Trustor, dated as of the date of and being recorded concurrently with this Deed of Trust, as it may be amended from time to time, the market rate promissory note dated the date of this Deed of Trust made by Trustor to the order of Beneficiary (as it may be amended from time to time, the "Market Rate Note"), the below market rate promissory note dated the date of this Deed of Trust made by Trustor to the order of Beneficiary (as it may be amended from time to time, the "BMR Note"), the deferred promissory note dated the date of this Deed of Trust made by Trustor to the order of Beneficiary (as it may be amended from time to time, the "Deferred Note"), and performance of each agreement incorporated by reference, contained therein, or entered into in connection with the Agreement;

(b) payment of the indebtedness evidenced by the Agreement and the Market Rate Note in the original principal amount of [Seven Million Five Hundred Thirty Two Thousand Six Hundred Thirty Two and No/100 Dollars] ([$\$7,532,632.00$]), with interest, according to the terms of the Agreement and the Market Rate Note;

(c) payment of the indebtedness evidenced by the Agreement and the BMR Note in the original principal amount of [Four Million Eight Hundred Sixty Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Eight and No/100 Dollars] ([\$4,867,848.00]), with interest, according to the terms of the Agreement and the BMR Note;

(d) payment of the indebtedness evidenced by the Agreement and the Deferred Note in the original principal amount of [Seven Hundred Ninety One Thousand Five Hundred Twenty and No/100 Dollars] ([\$791,520.00]), with interest, according to the terms of the Agreement and the Deferred Note; and

(e) payment of any additional sums Trustor may borrow or receive from Beneficiary, when evidenced by another note (or any other instrument) reciting that payment is secured by this Deed of Trust.

3. Assignment of Rents.

(a) Assignment as Additional Security. Trustor hereby irrevocably grants, transfers, and assigns to Beneficiary all of its right, title, and interest in and to the Rents as additional security for the Secured Obligations. Subject to the provisions of subsection 3(d) below, Beneficiary hereby confers upon Trustor a license ("License") to collect and retain the Rents as they become due and payable, so long as no Event of Default exists and is continuing. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Beneficiary shall have the right, which it may choose to exercise in its sole discretion, to terminate this License without notice to or demand upon Trustor, and without regard to the adequacy of Beneficiary's security under this Deed of Trust.

(b) Collection and Application of Rents. Subject to the License granted to Trustor under subsection 3(a) above, Beneficiary has the right, power, and authority to collect any and all Rents. Subject to the License granted to Trustor under subsection 3(a) above, Trustor hereby appoints Beneficiary its attorney-in-fact to perform any and all of the following acts, if and at the times when Beneficiary in its sole discretion may so choose:

1. Demand, receive, and enforce payment of any and all Rents; or
2. Give receipts, releases, and satisfactions for any and all Rents; or
3. Sue either in the name of Trustor or in the name of Beneficiary for any and all Rents.

Beneficiary's right to the Rents does not depend on whether or not Beneficiary takes possession of the Property. In Beneficiary's sole discretion, it may choose to collect Rents either with or without taking possession of the Property. Beneficiary shall apply all Rents collected by it in the manner provided under this Deed of Trust. If an Event of Default occurs while Beneficiary is in possession of all or part of the Property and is collecting and applying Rents as permitted under this Deed of Trust, Beneficiary, Trustee and any re-

ceiver shall nevertheless be entitled to exercise and invoke every right and remedy afforded any of them under this Deed of Trust and at law or in equity, including the right to exercise the power of sale granted hereunder.

(c) Beneficiary Not Responsible. Under no circumstances shall Beneficiary have any duty to produce Rents from the Property. Regardless of whether or not Beneficiary, in person or by agent, takes actual possession of the Real Property and Improvements, Beneficiary is not and shall not be deemed to be:

1. A "mortgagee in possession" for any purpose; or
2. Responsible for performing any of the obligations of the lessor under any lease; or
3. Responsible for any waste committed by lessees or any other parties, any dangerous or defective condition of the Property, or any negligence in the management, upkeep, repair, or control of the Property; or
4. Liable in any manner for the Property or the use, occupancy, enjoyment or operation of all or any part of it.

(d) Election by Beneficiary. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Beneficiary, at its option, may exercise its rights under this Section or otherwise provided under applicable law (including, but not limited to, under Section 2938 of the California Civil Code).

4. Trustor's Covenants. To protect the security of this Deed of Trust, Trustor agrees as follows:

(a) to perform the Secured Obligations in accordance with their respective terms;

(b) to keep the Land and the Improvements in good condition and repair, normal wear and tear and acts of God excepted; not to remove or demolish any Improvements without Beneficiary's prior written consent; to complete or restore promptly and in good and workmanlike manner any Improvement constructed, damaged or destroyed on the Land; to pay when due all claims for labor performed and materials furnished therefor, subject to Trustor's right to contest any claim in good faith; to comply with all laws affecting the Project, subject to Trustor's right to contest any claim in good faith; not to commit or permit waste with respect to the Land or the Improvements; not to commit, suffer or permit any act upon the Land or the Improvements in violation of law, including Environmental Laws; and to do all other acts made reasonably necessary by the character or use of the Land and the Improvements;

(c) to provide, maintain and deliver to Beneficiary property and liability insurance as required under the Agreement and apply any insurance proceeds as provided below;

(d) to appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the security hereof or the rights or powers of Beneficiary or Trustee; and to pay all costs and expenses, including cost of evidence of title and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in any such action or proceeding in which Beneficiary or Trustee may appear and in any suit brought by Beneficiary to foreclose this Deed of Trust following an Event of Default;

(e) to pay in accordance with the Agreement, but in each case prior to delinquency: (i) all taxes and assessments affecting the Property, including assessments on appurtenant water stock; and (ii) all encumbrances, charges and liens, with interest, on the Property or any part thereof that appear to be prior or superior hereto;

(f) should Trustor fail to make any payment or to do any act as herein provided, then, without: (i) obligation to do so; (ii) notice to or demand upon Trustor; or (iii) releasing Trustor from any obligation hereof, Beneficiary or Trustee may: (A) make or do the same in any manner and to the extent as it deems necessary to protect the security hereof; (B) appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the security hereof or the rights or powers of Beneficiary or Trustee; (C) pay, purchase, contest or compromise any encumbrance, charge or lien that in its judgment appears to be prior or superior hereto; and (D) in exercising these powers, pay necessary expenses, employ counsel and pay reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, and Trustor consents to Beneficiary's and/or Trustee's entry upon the Land and Improvements for any purpose set forth in this Subsection, including Beneficiary's exercise of its rights under California Code of Civil Procedure Section 564(c); and

(g) to reimburse within five (5) days of demand all sums expended by Beneficiary or Trustee pursuant to this Deed of Trust, with interest at an annual rate of interest equal to the lesser of: (i) ten percent (10%); or (ii) the maximum lawful rate from date of expenditure to the date of payment.

5. Insurance and Condemnation Proceeds.

(a) Trustor hereby assigns to Beneficiary any award of damages arising from the condemnation of all or any part of the Property for public use and any insurance proceeds arising from injury to all or any part of the Property or the Project.

(b) Any condemnation award or insurance proceeds must be paid to Beneficiary or, if Beneficiary has consented to subordinate the lien of this Deed of Trust to the lien of another lender for the Project, according to the provisions in the senior lender's loan documents.

(c) If a condemnation award or insurance proceeds are paid to Beneficiary, Beneficiary will release or authorize the release of funds to Trustor, provided that the funds will be used for the reconstruction of the Project in accordance with: (i) projections

demonstrating that reconstruction is economically feasible; and (ii) Trustor's construction budget, each of which must be satisfactory to Beneficiary in its reasonable discretion. In all other cases, Beneficiary may choose in its discretion to apply funds to Trustor's obligations under the Market Rate Note, the BMR Note, the Deferred Note, and the Agreement or to any senior obligations, in accordance with the respective priorities of the approved lienholders as their interests may appear of record, with the remaining funds, if any, released to Trustor.

(d) Trustor agrees that Beneficiary's application or release of funds pursuant to this Section will not cure or waive any default or Notice of Default (as defined below) or invalidate any act by Beneficiary performed following a default pursuant to any City Document unless the default has been cured by the application or release of funds.

6. Further Agreements. Trustor further acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(a) Beneficiary does not waive its right either to require prompt payment when due of all other sums secured by this Deed of Trust or to declare Trustor in default for failure to pay timely by accepting payment of any sum secured hereby after its due date.

(b) Trustee may reconvey any part of the Property at any time or from time to time, without liability therefor and without notice, upon written request of Beneficiary and presentation of this Deed of Trust and the Market Rate Note, the BMR Note, and the Deferred Note for endorsement without affecting the liability of any entity or person for payment of the indebtedness secured hereby.

(c) Upon: (i) written request of Beneficiary stating that all obligations secured hereby have been paid or performed; (ii) Beneficiary's surrender of this Deed of Trust and the Market Rate Note, the BMR Note, and the Deferred Note to Trustee for cancellation and retention or other disposition as Trustee in its sole discretion may choose; and (iii) payment of its fees, if any, Trustee shall reconvey the Property then held hereunder without covenant or warranty.

(d) As additional security, Trustor hereby irrevocably, absolutely and unconditionally assigns to Beneficiary all Rents, whether now due, past due or to become due, subject to Beneficiary's grant to Trustor of a license to collect and retain Rents as they become due and payable so long as Trustor has not defaulted in performance of the Secured Obligations.

(e) Any voluntary or involuntary conveyance, sale, encumbrance, pledge or other transfer of all or any interest in the Property or in Trustor, including a security interest, in violation of the Agreement will constitute an Event of Default (as defined below) giving Beneficiary the right to exercise its remedies at law or in equity.

(f) For the purposes of this Deed of Trust, Beneficiary from time to time may substitute a successor or successors to Trustee named herein or acting hereunder by instrument in writing executed by Beneficiary and duly acknowledged and recorded in the office of the recorder of San Francisco County, which instrument shall be conclusive proof of proper substitution of a successor trustee or trustees. Without conveyance from Trustee, any successor or substitute trustee will succeed to all title, estate, rights, powers and duties of Trustee. The instrument must contain the name of the original Trustor, Trustee and Beneficiary hereunder, the recording information for this Deed of Trust and the name and address of the new Trustee.

(g) This Deed of Trust applies to, inures to the benefit of, and binds all parties hereto, their heirs, legatees, devisees, administrators, executors, successors and assigns, provided that this subsection does not constitute Beneficiary's consent to any transfer in violation of this Deed of Trust. The term Beneficiary shall mean the holder of the Market Rate Note, the BMR Note, or the Deferred Note, whether or not named as Beneficiary herein. In this Deed of Trust, whenever the context so requires, the masculine gender includes the feminine and/or the neuter, and the singular number includes the plural.

(h) Trustee accepts this Trust when this duly executed and acknowledged Deed of Trust is made a public record as provided by law. Trustee is not obligated to notify any party hereto of pending sale under any other deed of trust or of any action or proceeding in which Trustor, Beneficiary or Trustee shall be a party unless brought by Trustee.

7. Beneficiary's Rights Following Default. Upon any default by Trustor in performance of the Secured Obligations following expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods ("Event of Default"):

(a) Trustor's license to collect and retain Rents will terminate automatically.

(b) Trustor consents to Beneficiary's entry upon and taking possession of the Property or any part thereof, at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default without notice, either in person, by agent or by a receiver to be appointed by a court without regard to the adequacy of any security for the indebtedness hereby secured to sue for or otherwise collect and apply Rents, less costs and expenses of operation and collection, including those of the Property, in its own name or in the name of Trustor. Beneficiary's collection and application of Rents shall not cure or waive any Event of Default or Notice of Default or invalidate any act done pursuant to any notice.

(c) Beneficiary may declare all sums secured hereby immediately due and payable by delivery to Trustee of written declaration of default and demand for sale and of written notice of default and of election to cause to be sold the Property ("Notice of Default"), and:

i. Trustee shall cause the Notice of Default to be filed for record. Beneficiary also shall deposit with Trustee this Deed of Trust, the Market Rate Note, the BMR Note, the Deferred Note, and all documents evidencing expenditures secured hereby.

ii. After the lapse of time then required by law following the recordation of a Notice of Default, and notice of sale ("Notice of Sale") having been given as then required by law, Trustee without demand on Trustor may sell the Property at the time and place fixed in the Notice of Sale either as a whole or in separate parcels in any order at public auction to the highest bidder for cash in lawful money of the United States payable at time of sale. Trustee may postpone sale of all or any portion of the Property by public announcement at the time and place of sale and from time to time thereafter may postpone the sale by public announcement at the time fixed by the preceding postponement. Trustee shall deliver to any purchaser a trustee's deed conveying the property so sold, but without any covenant or warranty, express or implied. The recitals in the trustee's deed of any matters of facts shall be conclusive proof of the truthfulness thereof. Any person, including Trustor, Trustee or Beneficiary, may purchase at the sale.

iii. After deducting all costs, fees and expenses of Trustee and of this Trust, including cost of evidence of title in connection with sale, Trustee shall apply the proceeds of sale to payment of: (A) all sums expended under the terms of this Deed of Trust not then repaid, with accrued interest at the highest rate allowed by law in effect at the date hereof; (B) all other sums then secured hereby; and (C) the remainder, if any, to the person or persons legally entitled thereto.

8. Notice of Default to Trustor. The undersigned Trustor requests that a copy of any Notice of Default and of any Notice of Sale hereunder be mailed to it at its address set forth above or any succeeding address given by notice in accordance with the Agreement.

TRUSTOR:

MHDC South Park Properties, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: MHDC South Park LLC,
a California limited liability company
its general partner

By: Mission Housing Development Corporation,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation
its managing member

By: _____
Sam Moss, Executive Director

By: _____
Joshua Arce, Board Chair

ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Land

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Commencing at a point on the Southeasterly line of Taber Place; distant thereon 145 feet Southwesterly from the Southwesterly line of 2nd Street and also distant 200 feet Southeasterly from the Southeasterly line of Bryant Street; running thence Southwesterly along said line of Taber Place 45 feet; thence at a right angle Southeasterly parallel with the Southwesterly line of 2nd Street to the Northwesterly line of South Park Avenue; thence Northeasterly along said line of South Park Avenue to a point thereof which is perpendicularly distant 145 feet Southwesterly from the Southwesterly line of 2nd Street; thence Northwesterly parallel with the Southwesterly line of 2nd Street to the point of commencement.

Being a portion of 100 Vara Block 359.

Assessor's Lot 048; Block 3775

Street Address:
22 South Park Street

EXHIBIT B

Legal Description of the Land

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Commencing at the point of intersection of the Northwesterly line of South Park and the Southwesterly line of Center Place; running thence Southwesterly and along said line of South Park, 26 feet 6 inches; thence at a right angle Northwesterly 97 feet 6 inches to the Southeasterly line of Taber Place; thence at a right angle Northeasterly along said line of Taber Place, 26 feet 6 inches to the Southwesterly line of Center Place; thence at a right angle Southeasterly along said line of Center Place, 97 feet 6 inches to the point of commencement.

Being part of 100 Vara, Lot No. 95 in Block No. 359.

Assessor's Lot 057, Block 3775

Street Address:

102 South Park Street

EXHIBIT C
Legal Description of the Land

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Beginning at a point on the Northwesterly line of South Park, distant thereon 26 feet and 6 inches Southwesterly from the Southwesterly line of Center Place; running thence Southwesterly along said line of South Park 24 feet; thence at a right angle Northwesterly 97 feet and 6 inches to the Southeasterly line of Taber Place; thence at a right angle Northeasterly along said line of Taber Place 24 feet; thence at a right angle Southeasterly 97 feet and 6 inches to the point of beginning.

Being a portion of 100 Vara Block No. 359.

Assessor's Lot 058, Block 3775

Street Address:
106 South Park Street

EXHIBIT L
Insurance Requirements

Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms Borrower must obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below from the date of this Agreement throughout the Compliance Term at no expense to the City:

1. Borrower, Contractors.

(a) to the extent Borrower or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury or illness;

(b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) combined single limit per occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; products and completed operations; broad form property damage; and explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) coverage during any period in which Borrower is conducting any activity on, alteration or improvement to the Site with risk of explosions, collapse, or underground hazards;

(c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;

(d) professional liability insurance of no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate limit covering all negligent acts, errors and omissions of Borrower's architects, engineers and surveyors. If the professional liability insurance provided by the architects, engineers, or surveyors is "Claims made" coverage, Borrower shall assure that these minimum limits are maintained for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the constructions or remodeling. Any deductible over Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) each claim must be reviewed by Risk Management; and

(e) a crime policy or fidelity bond covering Borrower's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds of no less than Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) each loss, with any deductible not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) each loss, including the City as additional obligee or loss payee;

(f) pollution liability and/or asbestos pollution liability applicable to the work being performed with a limit no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim or occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate per policy. This coverage shall be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Borrower's contractor, provided that the policy must be "claims made" coverage and

Borrower must require Borrower's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the construction or remodeling.

2. Property Insurance.

Borrower must maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:

(a) Prior to construction:

(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all improvements prior to commencement of construction and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.

(b) During the course of construction:

(i) Builder's risk insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such covered perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing, copy of the applicable endorsement to the Builder's Risk policy, if the Builder's Risk policy is issued on a declared-project basis; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.

(ii) Performance and payment bonds of contractors, each in the amount of One Hundred Percent (100%) of contract amounts, naming the City and Borrower as dual obligees or other completion security approved by the City in its sole discretion.

(c) Upon completion of construction:

(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor. For rehabilitation/construction projects that are unoccupied by residential or commercial tenants, Tenant must obtain Property Insurance by the date that the project receives a Certificate of Substantial Completion.

(ii) Boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, covering damage to, loss or destruction of machinery and equipment located on the Site that is used by Borrower for heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, power generation and similar purposes, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the actual replacement value of such

machinery and equipment with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City as loss payee.

The following notice is provided in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 2955.5: Under California law, no lender shall require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property.

3. Commercial Space.

Borrower must require that all nonresidential tenants' liability insurance policies include Borrower and the City as additional insureds, as their respective interests may appear. Throughout the term of any lease of Commercial Space in the Project, Borrower must require commercial tenants to maintain insurance as follows:

(a) to the extent the tenant has "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident;

(b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; advertisers' liability; including coverage for loss of income due to an insured peril for twelve (12) months; owners' and contractors' protective; broadform property damage; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); products and completed operations coverage;

(c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;

(d) with respect to any tenant who has (or is required by Law to have) a liquor license and who is selling or distributing alcoholic beverages and/or food products on the leased premises, to maintain liquor and/or food products liability coverage with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), as appropriate;

(e) special form coverage insurance, including vandalism and malicious mischief, in the amount of 100% of the full replacement cost thereof, covering all furnishings, fixtures, equipment, leasehold improvements, alterations and property of every kind of the tenant and of persons claiming through the tenant; and

(f) full coverage plate glass insurance covering any plate glass on the commercial space.

4. General Requirements.

(a) General and automobile liability policies of Borrower, contractors, commercial tenants and property managers must include the City, including its Boards, commissions, officers, agents and employees, as an additional insured by endorsement acceptable to the City.

(b) All policies required by this Agreement must be endorsed to provide no less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the City before cancellation or intended non-renewal is effective.

(c) With respect to any property insurance, Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City to the extent of any loss covered by Borrower's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.

(d) Approval of Borrower's insurance by the City will not relieve or decrease the liability of Borrower under this Agreement.

(e) Any and all insurance policies called for herein must contain a clause providing that the City and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.

(f) The City reserves the right to require an increase in insurance coverage in the event the City determines that conditions show cause for an increase, unless Borrower demonstrates to the City's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Borrower.

(g) All liability policies must provide that the insurance is primary to any other insurance available to the additional insureds with respect to claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought and that an act of omission of one of the named insureds that would void or otherwise reduce coverage will not void or reduce coverage as to any other insured, but the inclusion of more than one insured will not operate to increase the insurer's limit of liability.

(h) Any policy in a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs are included in the general annual aggregate limit must be in amounts that are double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

(i) All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made policy, coverage must be maintained continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion for builder's risk or the Compliance Term for general liability and property insurance.

(j) Borrower must provide the City with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

Exhibit M
PASS Program Regulations

See attached.

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
City and County of San Francisco



London N. Breed
Mayor

Kate Hartley
Director

PRESERVATION AND SEISMIC SAFETY (PASS) PROGRAM REGULATIONS

The purpose of these Program Regulations (the “**Regulations**”) is to implement the Preservation and Seismic Safety Program (“**PASS**” or the “**Program**”) for the City and County of San Francisco (the “**City**”). Chapter 66 of the City’s Administrative Code (“**Chapter 66**”) delegates to the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development (“**MOHCD**”) the authority to promulgate these Regulations for the purpose of ensuring efficient and transparent administration of the Program.

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1.1. **Defined Terms.** Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meanings given in Chapter 66. With respect to defined terms, words used in the present tense include the future, words stated in the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter, and the singular number includes the plural and the plural, the singular.
- 1.2. **Effective Date, Amendments.** These Regulations are effective as of March 15, 2019 and may be amended at the discretion of the Director of MOHCD (the “**Director**”). Any such amendments shall be drafted in consultation with the City Attorney’s Office and shall not become effective until approved by the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee (the “**Loan Committee**”). Such amendments must also be reported to the City’s General Obligation Bond Oversight Committee at the first meeting of that committee following the effective date of the amendment.
- 1.3. **Publication.** The Director shall publish these Regulations, as amended from time to time, on MOHCD’s website and in such other public places as the Director may deem appropriate, and shall provide these Regulations to persons requesting a written copy hereof.
- 1.4. **Source and Availability of Funds.** The funds used to provide Loans under the Program are held in the Preservation and Seismic Safety Program Fund established pursuant to Chapter 66 (the “**Fund**”). The Fund is capitalized with (a) proceeds of general obligation bonds issued from time to time by the City (the “**Bonds**”), (b) certain payments received in connection with loans of Bond proceeds under the Program (“**Loans**”), and (c) net proceeds of any Secondary Market Transfers as described in §11 below. These funds may be issued directly to Borrowers (as defined in §2.2 below) in the form of Loans or may be used to take out interim sources of Loan funds (e.g., lines of credit or bond anticipation notes).
- 1.5. **Term Sheet.** The contents of these Regulations are summarized for reference in the term sheet attached hereto as **EXHIBIT A**.

2. LOAN TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All Loans shall be either Market Rate Loans (“**MR Loans**”), Below Market Rate Loans (“**BMR Loans**”), or Deferred Loans (as such term is defined in Chapter 66, “**Deferred Loans**”), each of which shall be structured and administered as described below. For the purposes of these Regulations, “**Property**” means any legal parcel(s) of real property and improvements eligible for a Loan under the Program, and subject to a Declaration of Restrictions, as provided hereunder, and “**Project**” means the improvements on such Property.

2.1. Eligible Properties. The proceeds of Loans may be used to cover costs associated with (i) the acquisition, improvement, and/or rehabilitation of at-risk multi-unit residential buildings; (ii) the conversion of such buildings to permanent affordable housing; and (iii) financing the cost of needed seismic, fire, health, and safety upgrades or other major rehabilitation for habitability of such structures and for unreinforced masonry buildings. Proceeds of a Loan shall not be used to finance new construction of a building or acquisition of a building without improvement and/or rehabilitation of such building. Mixed-use Properties are eligible to receive Loans, provided that the majority of the improvements thereon (as determined by square footage or dollar value) are used for residential purposes. MOHCD may issue to a particular Property any number of MR Loans, BMR Loans, and Deferred Loans (as such term is defined in Chapter 66) in any combination thereof.

All residential units at Properties must fully conform with City Planning Code requirements applicable to the Property, including zoning, building code compliance, and any relevant neighborhood plan controls. Where there are tenants living in unpermitted units and the units meet minimum livability standards according to Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Housing Code of 2016, Loans may be used to bring such units into compliance with permitting requirements.

A Project defined as a “Residential Hotel” under Chapter 41 of the City’s Administrative Code is eligible to receive a Loan; a Project defined as a “Tourist Hotel” under that chapter is not eligible to receive a Loan.

2.2. Eligible Borrowers. Recipients of Loans (“**Borrowers**”) may be either for-profit or not-for-profit enterprises. However, MOHCD may grant preference to not-for-profit entities when allocating Loan funds. Also, as part of the Loan underwriting process, MOHCD will evaluate all prospective Borrowers based on the enterprise risk criteria described in §6.1 below.

Eligible Borrowers may be organized as special-purpose, single-asset entities. In such cases, MOHCD may look to the entity or entities that ultimately own or control the Borrower (the “**Sponsors**”) when assessing enterprise risk, seeking financial guarantees, or for other purposes.

2.3. Interest Rates. For the purposes of this §2.3, “**Cost of Funds**” for a given Loan means the true interest cost applicable to the Bond proceeds funding that Loan. MR Loans shall bear a rate of interest that, when coupled with the annual administrative fees charged by the City, yields a total return to the City that equals their Cost of Funds, plus 100 basis points. BMR Loans and Deferred Loans shall bear a rate of interest that yields at least one-third of their Cost of Funds.

MOHCD will maintain a list of estimated interest rates for Loans based on the true interest cost applicable to recent general obligation bond issuances and will provide rate locks and/or forward commitments for approved Loans as needed.

2.4. Loan Term, Amortization, Prepayments. Loans issued to finance a Project during the construction and/or stabilization phase (“**Acquisition/Construction Loans**”) shall mature and complete amortization no later than 36 months from the date upon which they are funded (“**Closing**”). Loans issued to finance a Project beyond such construction and/or stabilization phase

(“**Permanent Loans**”) shall mature and complete amortization no later than 40 years from Closing.

With the exception of Deferred Loans, all Permanent Loans shall be fully amortizing. Construction Loans may be structured with bullet maturities.

Prepayments of Acquisition/Construction Loans are subject to a prepayment penalty to be determined during the application process, while Permanent Loans may be prepaid subject to yield maintenance requirements (also determined during the application process) after 10 years or prepaid at par after 12 years.

2.5. Security, Lien Position. All Loans shall be fully secured by a first-position lien against the fee interest in the Property and any improvements financed with Loan proceeds. When applicable, MOHCD may agree to secure its Loan against the leasehold interest if all other loans and agreements are also to be recorded against the Leasehold interest. No junior loans may mature prior to a Loan.

2.6. Additional City/OCII Funding. Loans may be combined with other financing from the City or the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (“**OCII**”), including grants and subordinate gap loans, as necessary and subject to availability.

3. AFFORDABILITY RESTRICTIONS

For the purposes of these Regulations, “**Household**” means the tenant or tenants occupying a given unit at a Property, and income restrictions are stated in terms of Area Median Income (“**AMI**”), which means the area median income as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the Income Limits determined by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for Household size, but not high housing cost area, also referred to as “unadjusted median income.”

In general, all Properties financed by Loans shall be subject to an agreement to be executed by the Borrower and recorded against the Property as a condition precedent to receiving the Loan in order to permanently restrict rents at the Property at affordable levels (a “**Declaration of Restrictions**”). Each Declaration of Restrictions must (a) be recorded in first position on title, (b) be senior to all deeds of trust, (c) restrict all units to Households earning no more than 120% of AMI at turnover, and (d) require that the Project’s combined average rents are no higher than 80% of AMI. MOHCD reserves the right to require deeper affordability (e.g., lower AMI caps) on any Property. The term of each Declaration of Restrictions shall be sufficient to ensure that units acquired, improved, or rehabilitated under the Program remain affordable (a) in the case of units financed by MR Loans, for the original term of the Loan (regardless of whether the Loan is prepaid) and (b) in the case of units financed by BMR Loans or Deferred Loans, for as long as all or any portion of the buildings financed with the Loan operate as multi-family residential facilities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for Properties financed by MR Loans with no current or previous funding from a BMR Loan or Deferred Loan, MOHCD may grant an exemption from the requirement to record a Declaration of Restrictions (an “**Exemption**”) if the Applicant executes a legally binding agreement to ensure that (a) the majority of any Loan proceeds will be used to finance the cost of needed seismic, fire, health, and safety upgrades or other major rehabilitation critical to maintaining habitability at the Property or (b) at the time of Closing and for at least ten years thereafter, the Property will be wholly owned and operated by a non-profit entity approved by MOHCD.

As a condition precedent to Loan approval, Borrowers of MR Loans for Properties not subject to City-imposed affordability restrictions must agree to refrain from passing through to tenants (as a capital

improvements rent increase or otherwise) the cost of rehabilitation efforts financed with funds from such Loans.

For Properties that have received a combination of MR Loan, BMR Loan or Deferred Loan financing, all affordability restrictions applicable to BMR Loans or Deferred Loans shall apply to the entire Property.

4. CITY CONTRACTING AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All Loans shall be subject to the requirements described below and explained in greater detail in the Loan Agreement (as defined in §8 below), Declaration of Restrictions, and any other Loan-related documents to which the City is a party (collectively the “**Loan Documents**”).

4.1. City Contracting Requirements. As a condition precedent to receiving a Loan, all Borrowers must agree to comply with all City contracting requirements, including but not limited to (a) health insurance requirements, (b) the Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Program in Administrative Code Section 14B, (c) the First Source Hiring Program in Administrative Code Section 83, and (d) the highest general prevailing rate of wages as determined in accordance with Administrative Code Section 6.22E or other applicable City and state¹ laws. These requirements are described in detail in the document attached hereto as **EXHIBIT B**, the provisions of which (as amended from time to time) are incorporated by reference herein and shall be incorporated into the Loan Documents.

4.2. Property/Liability Insurance. As a condition precedent to receipt of a Loan, the Borrower shall obtain and agree to maintain insurance in the types, coverages, and amounts determined by the City’s Risk Manager and the Director. These insurance-related requirements are described in detail in the document attached hereto as **EXHIBIT C**, the provisions of which (as amended from time to time) are incorporated by reference herein and shall be incorporated into the Loan Documents.

4.3. Anti-Displacement Policy and Relocation Requirements. As a matter of policy, tenants must not be evicted or otherwise permanently displaced as a result of a Project’s participation in the Program. If Program-financed construction will require residential tenants to be temporarily relocated, Borrowers must facilitate and cover all costs associated with such relocation. As a condition precedent to Closing, Borrowers will be required to demonstrate their willingness, preparation, and ability to undertake necessary relocation by submitting to MOHCD a relocation budget and a detailed relocation plan the provisions of which are consistent with the following:

- Residential tenants shall not incur costs related to relocation but will continue to pay rent for their original unit.
- The Borrower shall dedicate staff or provide a relocation consultant to provide advisory services to residential tenants during the relocation process.
- Notice shall be given to all tenants (residential and commercial) 90 days and 30 days prior to commencement of relocation.
- For residential tenants, adequate temporary housing will be provided that is in decent, safe, and sanitary condition and of comparable size to a tenant’s units at the Project.
- In lieu of physical relocation, any commercial tenants shall be offered a temporary suspension of rent due plus a negotiated lump sum to ensure that the business is able to withstand relocation.
- Relocation and rent-concession agreements must be documented and signed by all applicable parties prior to commencement of construction.

¹ For example, Section 1720(a)(1) of the California Labor Code provides that a construction project is subject to prevailing wage requirements if it is “paid for in whole or in part out of public funds...”

5. PROGRAM COSTS

All Loans shall be subject to certain upfront costs, annual costs, reimbursement requirements, and indemnification requirements as described below.

5.1. Underwriting Deposit. Upon submission of the application for a Loan described in §7.1 below (the “**Application**”), the Borrower must pay a non-refundable deposit in the amount of \$5,000 to cover the cost of the underwriting process (the “**Underwriting Deposit**”). If the Loan closes, MOHCD will deduct the amount of the Underwriting Deposit from the City’s Origination Fee collected at Closing (See §5.2 below). MOHCD may waive the required Underwriting Deposit for Projects receiving gap financing from the City or OCII.

The terms and conditions associated with MOHCD’s administration of the Underwriting Deposit (including provisions related to forfeiture) are further described in the Deposit and Indemnification Agreement associated with each Project.

5.2. Origination Fee. MOHCD receives compensation for underwriting and closing Loans by charging an up-front fee equal to the greater of \$15,000 or 1.25% of the total Loan funds disbursed. This fee must be paid in full at Closing.

5.3. City Attorney Expenses. The City Attorney’s Office bills MOHCD for staff time and resources associated with its work as lender counsel (“**CAO Expenses**”). MOHCD will include in its closing invoice to the Borrower a separate line item (in addition to the Origination Fee) in the amount of \$15,000 to offset any CAO Expenses billed to MOHCD.

5.4. Compliance Monitoring Fee. MOHCD charges an annual fee to monitor a Project’s compliance with the Loan Documents (the “**Compliance Monitoring Fee**”). The initial installment of the Compliance Monitoring Fee for all Projects, which must be paid in full at Closing to cover the first year of monitoring, is the greater of 0.05% (5 basis points) of the total Loan funds disbursed or \$2,500. Thereafter, the Compliance Monitoring Fee for the coming year for each Loan, which is due on the anniversary of the Closing date, is \$2,500. For Properties subject to City-imposed affordability restrictions, the Compliance Monitoring Fee is payable annually in advance for the duration of such restrictions. For Properties not subject to such restrictions, the Compliance Monitoring Fee is payable annually in advance through Loan maturity or prepayment. MOHCD will not refund any portion of a previously collected Compliance Monitoring Fee in the event of Loan prepayment.

5.5. Loan Servicing Fee. MOHCD charges an annual fee in the amount of \$2,500 to cover the cost of collecting and processing monthly Loan payments and conducting other Loan servicing functions (the “**Loan Servicing Fee**”). The first installment of the Loan Servicing Fee for all Projects, which covers the first year of servicing, must be paid in full at Closing. Thereafter, the Loan Servicing Fee for the coming year is due annually in advance on the anniversary of the Closing date through Loan maturity or prepayment. MOHCD will not refund any portion of a previously collected Loan Servicing Fee in the event of Loan prepayment. For MR Loans, the interest rate includes the cost of this fee (see §2.3 above).

5.6. Reimbursement and Indemnification. In exchange for participation in the Program, the Borrower must reimburse the City for expenses reasonably incurred in connection with preparation for Closing, including but not limited to: architectural and engineering review, appraisal and appraisal review, environmental review, inspections, documentation fees, legal fees (including CAO Expenses), mortgage taxes, transfer taxes, all recording costs and filing fees, all license and permit fees, and all title and other insurance premiums (collectively, “**City Expenses**”). For Loans that have closed, MOHCD assumes that City Expenses are reimbursed by the fees and charges collected pursuant to §§5.1-5.3 above and will not seek additional reimbursement for City Expenses from the Borrower. However, where a Loan has failed to close and MOHCD is no longer

committed to closing that Loan (e.g., a Loan declared null and void pursuant to §8 below), the Borrower must reimburse the City for City Expenses within 30 days after the City's written demand for the same.

In case any action at law or in equity, including an action for declaratory relief, is brought against the Borrower to enforce the provisions of the Loan Documents, the Borrower must pay reasonable attorney's fees and other reasonable expenses incurred by the City or its agents in connection with such action.

The Borrower must also defend and indemnify and hold the City harmless for any costs incurred by the City related to any claim, lawsuit, liability, or loss in connection with a Loan, regardless of whether the Borrower is negligent.

The City reserves the right to require a personal or corporate guaranty (e.g., from a parent company) in order to strengthen the indemnification and expense reimbursement obligations described above.

Additional terms and conditions associated with the Borrower's indemnification and reimbursement obligations to the City are described in the Deposit and Indemnification Agreement negotiated and executed in connection with the Application.

6. UNDERWRITING CRITERIA

The following criteria shall apply to MOHCD's underwriting of Loans:

6.1. Enterprise Risk. MOHCD will assess each prospective Borrower's enterprise-level risk based on the entity's capacity for both project management and asset management. In general, the Borrower's project manager must have experience with at least one comparable, successfully completed project or be assisted by a consultant or other staff person with such experience. When relying on a consultant, the consultant's resume should demonstrate that the consultant has successfully managed all aspects of at least two comparable development projects in the recent past. The Borrower must demonstrate that all project management staff assigned to a Project (whether internal staff or consultants) have adequate time to commit to the Project.

Regarding asset management, the Borrower must provide information requested by MOHCD describing asset management staffing plans and demonstrate its ability to manage the financial performance and capital needs of its existing and future assets. MOHCD will use the information provided to verify that the Borrower's approach to asset management meets the City's stewardship expectations, particularly with regard to timely performance of capital needs assessments, maintaining adequate replacement reserves, and timely collection of tenant rents.

6.2. Due Diligence Items. In connection with each Application, MOHCD will request, and the Borrower shall promptly provide, all documentation necessary to establish a Project's creditworthiness. Standard due diligence items include the following:

- Appraisal, ordered by MOHCD, providing the following values for the Property—
 - an "as-is" market value for the Property and
 - an "as-rehabilitated and restricted" market value for the Property assuming (a) completion of Property rehabilitation and (b) implementation of any MOHCD rent restrictions;
- Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report and, if necessary based on the findings of the Phase I, a Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Report;
- Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA");
- Zoning analysis, detailing current and future zoning and accounting for future entitlements and other requirements;

- Project description;
- Project pro forma and cash flow analysis;
- Full Project development budget;
- Detailed acquisition and predevelopment budget;
- 3 years of audited financials plus the most recent unaudited financials for the Sponsor;
- List of contingent liabilities;
- Proposed project schedule;
- Evidence of insurance;
- ALTA survey; and
- Organizational documents for the Sponsor and Borrower.

6.3. Loan-to-Value Ratio. All Projects must demonstrate, via a cash flow analysis covering the Loan term, a loan-to-value ratio (“LTV”) that does not exceed the lesser of (a) 90% of appraised value or (b) 80% of total development costs. For the purposes of calculating a Project’s LTV, the Project’s value must be substantiated by a MOHCD-approved appraisal. MOHCD reserves the right to decline an Application due to an unreasonable acquisition price. As described in §3.2 above, appraisals submitted in connection with Applications must show both an “as-is” market value for the Property and an “as-rehabilitated and restricted” market value for the Property.

6.4. Debt Service Coverage Ratio. All Projects must demonstrate, via a cash flow analysis covering the Loan term, a debt service coverage ratio (“DSC”) of at least 1.10x. DSC will be calculated by dividing net operating income, which is defined as Project revenue less expenses and required reserve deposits, by Loan payments.

6.5. Reserve Requirements. MOHCD requires all Projects to set aside reserves in separate interest-bearing accounts as described below.

6.5.1. Operating Reserves; Capitalized Amounts and Annual Deposits. In connection with Closing, Projects must reserve in an Operating Reserve Account an amount equal to at least 25% of budgeted operating expenses for the first full year of operations (including hard debt service).

No annual deposits are required unless the balance in the Operating Reserve Account drops below 25% of the prior year’s operating expenses (including hard debt service), in which case the Borrower must, if practicable, deposit into the account an amount equal to the greater of (a) 25% of budgeted operating expenses for the next full year of operations (including hard debt service) or (b) the Operating Reserve Account deposit required at Closing. Any such required payments would be made from cash flow that remains after all other required payments are made (e.g., hard debt service, other reserve payments).

6.5.2. Replacement Reserves; Capitalized Amounts and Annual Deposits. In connection with Closing, Projects must reserve in a Replacement Reserve Account an amount equal to the greater of (a) of \$2,000 per unit or (b) the amount necessary to pay all replacement costs for the 10 years following Closing, as specified in an approved PNA (taking into account the scope of work planned in connection with Closing).

MOHCD requires annual deposits into the Replacement Reserve Account equal to the greater of (a) the amount needed according to an approved 20-year PNA or (b) the amounts listed in the following table:

Number of Units at the Project (including commercial units)	Per-Unit Per-Year Replacement Reserve Deposits (including commercial units)
<10	\$400
11-25	\$375
>25	\$350

In addition to the deposits listed above, any property taxes that were included in a Project's development budget and later refunded by the City's tax collector must be deposited into the Project's Replacement Reserve Account.

6.5.3. Capitalized Vacancy Reserves. In connection with Closing, Projects must reserve in a Vacancy Reserve Account an amount equal to the monthly rent for commercial and residential units that are vacant at acquisition multiplied by the number of months such units will remain vacant during predevelopment, rehabilitation, and marketing/lease-up.

6.5.4. Other Reserves. MOHCD reserves the right to require additional reserves in connection with the Loan underwriting process.

6.6. Key Operating Assumptions. Key operating assumptions in the MOHCD pro forma operating budget for each Project include the following:

6.6.1. Vacancy Allowance. Budgets typically assume annual economic vacancy equal to 5% of residential rental income and 20% of commercial rental income. MOHCD may increase or decrease the residential vacancy percentage based on the five most recent years of audited financial data. MOHCD may reduce the commercial vacancy percentage to as low as 5% upon demonstration of a long-term, stable tenant and/or strong market conditions that would facilitate rapid lease-up should the commercial space become vacant; conversely, MOHCD may increase this percentage to account for a weak market.

6.6.2. Construction Contingency. Budgets must assume a contingency set-aside for unforeseen conditions and minor errors and omissions related to any construction equal to 15% of a Project's total construction budget.

6.6.3. Income and Expense Growth. Budgets must assume no more than 2.5% annual growth in operating income and no less than 3.5% annual growth in operating expenses.

7. LOAN APPROVAL PROCESS

The process of approving Applications submitted to MOHCD shall proceed as described below.

7.1. Application. To initiate the Loan approval process, prospective Borrowers must submit an Application to MOHCD. Application information and forms shall be made available by the Director and published on MOHCD's website, or such other convenient location as may be determined by the Director. The Application package will indicate procedures for returning a completed Application, and the expected time frame for the processing thereof.

The elements of a typical Application package include the following:

- An Application for Program Financing Form;
- A MOHCD Pro Forma workbook;
- A Deposit and Indemnification Agreement;
- An organizational chart for the Project (including the hierarchical relationships, ownership percentages, official names, entity types, and state of formation for all entities that have ownership and/or control interests in the Borrower entity as of Application submission or will have such interests as of Closing);
- A narrative description of experience with similar projects (for the Sponsor as well as its partners);
- A draft Distribution List with contact information for known transaction parties; and
- A check for the Underwriting Deposit as described in §5.1 above.

7.2. Preliminary Approval/Denial. Following Application submission, MOHCD staff will review the Application for consistency with these Regulations and MOHCD's policy priorities, resolve any follow-up inquiries with the Borrower, and present the Application to the Director for evaluation. The Director will either approve or deny the Application (respectively, "**Preliminary Approval**" or "**Preliminary Denial**"). Preliminary Approval is merely MOHCD's preliminary finding that, based on the information provided in the Application (in original form or as subsequently amended), the proposed financing (1) is generally feasible, (2) can be executed in a manner consistent with these Regulations, and (3) is recommended for approval by the Loan Committee (as applicable).

Preliminary Approval DOES NOT (1) represent any commitment by the City to proceed with the proposed financing; (2) authorize any gap financing by MOHCD, OCII, or the City; (3) signify that the Project complies with the planning, zoning, subdivision, or building, laws or ordinances of the City; or (4) suggest that MOHCD, the City, or any officer or agent of MOHCD or the City will grant any other approval, consent, or permit that may be required in connection with a given Project.

Any Preliminary Denials will be in writing and will state the basis for denial. Borrowers may appeal Preliminary Denials to the Director within 10 days of being notified of such denials; any Preliminary Denial not appealed within this 10-day timeframe shall be considered a Final Denial (and thus subject to the terms of §7.3 below). Any appeals of Preliminary Denials must be submitted in writing; the Director's subsequent denial of any such appeal shall also be considered a Final Denial.

7.3. Final Approval/Denial. Following Preliminary Approval, Applications shall be submitted to the Loan Committee for evaluation and final approval or denial as described below. Regardless of whether an Application meets all of the eligibility criteria in these Regulations, the Loan Committee may, in its discretion, choose to deny the Application (also a "**Final Denial**") or to approve the application (a) with modifications (e.g., a lower Loan amount than requested by the Applicant), (b) subject to certain conditions, or (c) without conditions (each, a "**Final Approval**").

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Loans for Projects that have already received a funding commitment from MOHCD's Small Sites Program ("**SSP**"), or any successor Acquisition Program (collectively with SSP, "**Acquisition Program**"), Final Approval or Final Denial may be issued pursuant to the Acquisition Program Guidelines.

Final Denials are not subject to appeal; Applicants who wish to submit an Application for reconsideration following a Final Denial must compensate the City for its costs associated with the denied Application and complete the entire Application process again (including, without limitation, payment of an additional Underwriting Deposit).

8. LOAN CLOSING AND DISBURSEMENTS

Following Loan approval, MOHCD will oversee the Closing and disbursement processes. MOHCD staff will work with Applicants and other relevant transaction parties in good faith to complete any remaining due diligence, attend regular closing calls, finalize legal documents, and proceed as quickly as practicable to Closing and disbursement of Loan funds ("**Disbursement**").

Unless otherwise agreed by MOHCD and the Borrower in writing, the Borrower shall establish an escrow account with the title company issuing the title policy associated with the Project, or any other escrow agent the Borrower chooses, subject to MOHCD approval (the "**Escrow/Title Agent**"). The parties shall execute and deliver to the Escrow/Title Agent written instructions consistent with these Regulations and the loan agreement by and between the Borrower and the City to be executed in connection with the Loan (the "**Loan Agreement**"). All conditions precedent to Closing and

Disbursement shall be fully described in the Loan Agreement. In the event the escrow does not close on or before the expiration date of escrow instructions signed by MOHCD, or any other date MOHCD specifies, MOHCD may declare the Application and the Loan Agreement to be null and void.

The Borrower shall timely submit draw requests—in connection with Closing and throughout the construction process, as applicable—in accordance with the Loan Agreement. MOHCD staff will process draws with due dispatch and will monitor construction progress pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement.

9. COMPLIANCE MONITORING

MOHCD will monitor the Borrower’s compliance with the Loan Documents and will take such actions as are necessary to enforce provisions of the Loan Documents. Also, as needed, MOHCD staff will work with those departments or individuals designated by the Director to monitor compliance with Chapter 66, and all other applicable federal, state, and local laws. The Compliance Monitoring Fee is intended to cover the cost of this monitoring for each Loan.

10. LOAN SERVICING

MOHCD will receive repayments of Loans, account for all such repayments, provide to the Director annual statements of such accounts for each outstanding Loan, and oversee all other administrative functions related to the maintenance of Loans prior to their maturity or prepayment (“**Loan Servicing**”). MOHCD may retain, from time to time, agents as desirable to conduct some or all of the Loan Servicing operations related to a specific Loan or pool of Loans. The Loan Servicing Fee is intended to cover the cost of Loan Servicing for each Loan, whether conducted by MOHCD or its agents.

11. SECONDARY MARKET TRANSFERS

The City may retain outstanding Loans as assets through their maturity or prepayment or may transfer such Loans to another entity (e.g., via whole-loan sales or securitization) (a “**Secondary Market Transfer**”). MOHCD shall, in consultation with the City Attorney’s Office and other outside advisors as needed, oversee any Secondary Market Transfers and shall ensure that the net proceeds of such transfers are disbursed in a manner consistent with these Regulations, Chapter 66, and other applicable laws and regulations.

12. EXCEPTIONS, WAIVERS

Where consistent with applicable laws and regulations, MOHCD reserves the right to waive any portion of these Regulations, or to make exceptions on a case-by-case basis. Such waivers and/or exceptions shall be granted through the written approval of the Director of MOHCD, in consultation with the Loan Committee.

EXHIBIT A

**PRESERVATION AND SEISMIC SAFETY (PASS)
PROGRAM TERM SHEET**

This program term sheet (the “Term Sheet”) summarizes key provisions of the Preservation and Seismic Safety Program Regulations (the “Regulations”) for the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”). The Regulations describe the terms and conditions applicable to the Preservation and Seismic Safety Program (“PASS” or the “Program”) administered by the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development (“MOHCD”) on behalf of the City. In the case of discrepancies between this Term Sheet and the Regulations, the Regulations shall prevail. Unless otherwise indicated, all section references herein refer to sections in the Regulations. Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meanings given in the Regulations.

			§§
General Loan Terms	Eligible Properties	Loans may be used to finance (i) the acquisition, improvement, and/or rehabilitation of at-risk multi-unit residential buildings; (ii) the conversion of such buildings to permanent affordable housing; and (iii) needed seismic, fire, health, and safety upgrades or other major rehabilitation for habitability of such structures. Loan proceeds <u>shall not</u> be used to finance new construction or acquisition of a building without substantial improvement and/or rehabilitation of such building. Mixed-use Properties are eligible to receive Loans, provided that the majority of the existing improvements thereon (as determined by square footage or dollar value) are used for residential purposes.	2.1
	Interest Rates	Market Rate Loans shall bear a rate of interest that, when coupled with the annual administrative fees charged by the City, yields a total return to the City that equals the true interest cost applicable to the Bond proceeds funding a given Loan, plus 100 basis points. Below Market Rate Loans and Deferred Loans shall bear a rate of interest that yields at least one-third of such true interest cost.	2.3
	Loan Term, Amortization, Prepayments	Acquisition/Construction Loans shall mature and complete amortization no later than 36 months from the date upon which they are funded (“Closing”). Permanent Loans shall mature no later than 40 years from Closing. With the exception of Deferred Loans, all Permanent Loans must complete amortization no later than 40 years from Closing. Prepayments of Construction Loans are subject to a prepayment penalty to be determined during the application process, while Permanent Loans may be prepaid subject to yield maintenance requirements after 10 years or prepaid at par after 12 years. In general, all Permanent Loans must be fully amortizing. Construction Loans may be structured with bullet maturities.	2.4
	Security, Lien Position	All Loans shall be fully secured by a first-position lien against the fee interest in the Property and any improvements financed with Loan proceeds. When applicable, MOHCD may agree to secure its Loan against the leasehold interest if all other loans and agreements are also to be recorded against the Leasehold interest. No junior loans may mature prior to a Loan.	2.5
Affordability Restrictions & Regulatory Requirements	Affordability Restrictions	In general, all Properties financed by Loans shall be subject to a Declaration of Restrictions (“DOR”) recorded against the Property which must (a) be recorded in first position on title, (b) be senior to all deeds of trust, (c) restrict all units to Households earning no more than 120% of AMI at turnover, and (d) require that the Project’s combined average rents are no higher than 80% of AMI. The term of each DOR shall be sufficient to ensure that units remain affordable (a) in the case of Market Rate Loans (“MR Loans”), for the original term of the Loan and (b) in the case of Below Market Rate Loans or Deferred Loans , permanently. Borrowers of MR Loans may seek an exemption from the DOR requirement as described in §3 of the Regulations, but such Borrowers may not pass through to tenants the cost of renovations financed with such Loans. For Properties that have received a combination of MR Loan, BMR Loan, or Deferred Loan financing, all affordability restrictions applicable to BMR Loans or Deferred Loans shall apply to the entire Property.	3
	Contracting Requirements	Borrowers shall comply with all City contracting requirements, including but not limited to (a) health insurance requirements, (b) the Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Program, (c) the First Source Hiring Program, and (d) the highest general prevailing rate of wages as determined in accordance with applicable City and state laws. These requirements are described in detail in EXHIBIT B of the Regulations.	4.1; Exh. B

	Insurance Requirements	Borrowers shall obtain and agree to maintain insurance in the types, coverages, and amounts determined by the City’s Risk Manager and the Director. These requirements are described in detail in EXHIBIT C of the Regulations.	4.2; Exh. C
	Displacement and Relocation	Tenants must not be evicted or otherwise involuntarily and permanently displaced as a result of a Project’s participation in the Program. If Program-financed construction will require residential tenants to be temporarily relocated, Borrowers must submit to MOHCD a detailed relocation budget/plan prior to Closing and cover all relocation-related costs. Borrowers must also compensate commercial tenants for construction-related disruptions.	4.3; 4.4
Program Costs	Underwriting Deposit	Borrowers must pay a non-refundable deposit in the amount of \$5,000. If the Loan closes, MOHCD will deduct the amount of this deposit from the City’s Origination Fee collected at Closing. MOHCD may waive the deposit for Projects receiving gap financing from the City or OCII.	5.1
	Origination Fee	This fee, which must be paid in full at Closing, is equal to the greater of \$15,000 or 1.25% of the total Loan funds disbursed.	5.2
	City Attorney Expenses	The City Attorney’s Office bills MOHCD for staff time and resources associated with its work as lender counsel (“CAO Expenses”). These expenses typically range from \$15,000 to \$35,000, depending on the size and complexity of the transaction and the presence of MOHCD or OCII gap financing. MOHCD will include in its closing invoice to the Borrower a separate line item (in addition to the Origination Fee) in the amount of \$15,000 to offset any CAO Expenses billed to MOHCD.	5.3
	Compliance Monitoring Fee*	The initial installment of this fee for all Loans, which must be paid in full at Closing to cover the first year of monitoring, is the greater of 0.05% (5 basis points) of the total Loan funds disbursed or \$2,500. Thereafter, the fee for the coming year for each Loan, which is due on the anniversary of the Closing date, is \$2,500. For Properties subject to City-imposed affordability restrictions, the fee is payable annually in advance for the duration of the restrictions. For Properties not subject to such restrictions, the fee is payable annually in advance through Loan maturity or prepayment.	5.4
	Loan Servicing Fee*	The cost of this fee is \$2,500 annually in advance. The first installment of the fee for all Projects, which covers the first year of servicing, must be paid in full at Closing. Thereafter, the fee for the coming year is due on the anniversary of the Closing date through Loan maturity or prepayment.	5.5
	Reimbursement and Indemnification	The Borrower must reimburse the City for all expenses reasonably incurred in connection with preparation for Closing, including but not limited to: architectural and engineering review, appraisal and appraisal review, environmental review, inspections, documentation fees, legal fees (including CAO Expenses), mortgage taxes, transfer taxes, all recording costs and filing fees, all license and permit fees, and all title and other insurance premiums (collectively, “City Expenses”). For Loans that have closed, MOHCD assumes that City Expenses are reimbursed by the fees and charges described above and will not seek additional reimbursement. However, where a Loan has failed to close and MOHCD is no longer committed to closing that Loan, the Borrower must reimburse the City for City Expenses within 30 days after the City’s written demand for the same. The Borrower is also subject to certain indemnification requirements described in the Regulations and the Deposit and Indemnification Agreement.	5.6
Underwriting	Enterprise Risk	MOHCD will assess each prospective Borrower’s capacity for both project management and asset management. The Borrower’s project manager must have experience with at least one comparable, successfully completed project or be assisted by a consultant or other staff person with adequate experience. Also, the Borrower must provide asset management staffing plans and demonstrate its ability to manage the financial performance and capital needs of its portfolio.	6.1
	Loan-to-Value Ratio	Projects must demonstrate, via a cash flow analysis covering the Loan term, a loan-to-value ratio that does not exceed the lesser of (a) 90% of appraised value or (b) 80% of total development costs.	6.3
	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Projects must demonstrate, via a cash flow analysis covering the Loan term, a debt service coverage ratio of at least 1.10x.	6.4

*For Market Rate Loans, these fees are included in the interest rate (see “Interest Rates” above).

	Operating Reserves	Projects must reserve in an Operating Reserve Account an amount equal to at least 25% of budgeted operating expenses for the first full year of operations (including hard debt service). No annual deposits are required unless the balance in the Operating Reserve Account drops below 25% of the prior year's operating expenses (including hard debt service), in which case the Borrower must, if practicable, deposit into the account an amount equal to the greater of (a) 25% of budgeted operating expenses for the next full year of operations (including hard debt service) or (b) the Operating Reserve Account deposit required at Closing.	6.5.1
	Replacement Reserves	Projects must reserve in a Replacement Reserve Account an amount equal to the greater of (a) of \$2,000 per unit or (b) the amount necessary to pay all replacement costs for the 10 years following Closing, as specified in an approved physical needs assessment ("PNA") (taking into account the scope of work planned in connection with Closing). MOHCD also requires annual deposits into the Replacement Reserve Account equal to the greater of (a) the amount needed according to an approved 20-year PNA or (b) the following per-unit amounts: <10 units = \$400, 11-25 units = \$375, >25 units = \$350.	6.5.2
	Vacancy Reserves and Allowance	Projects must reserve in a Vacancy Reserve Account an amount equal to the monthly rent for commercial and residential units that are vacant at acquisition multiplied by the number of months such units will remain vacant during predevelopment, rehabilitation, and marketing/lease-up. Subject to certain exceptions, budgets assume annual economic vacancy equal to 5% of residential rental income and 20% of commercial rental income.	6.5.3; 6.6.1
	Construction Contingency	Budgets must assume a contingency set-aside for construction costs equal to at least 15% of a Project's total construction budget.	6.6.2
	Income/Expense Growth	Budgets must assume no more than 2.5% annual growth in operating income and no less than 3.5% annual growth in operating expenses.	6.6.3
Loan Approval Process	Application	To initiate the underwriting process, prospective Borrowers must submit an Application to MOHCD, the typical elements of which include: (a) an Application for Program Financing Form; (b) a MOHCD Pro Forma workbook; (c) a Deposit and Indemnification Agreement; (d) an organizational chart for the Project; (e) a narrative description of experience with similar projects (for the Sponsor as well as its partners); (f) a draft distribution list; and (g) a check for the Underwriting Deposit.	7.1
	Preliminary Approval/Denial	Following Application submission, MOHCD staff will review the Application for consistency with the Regulations and MOHCD's policy priorities, resolve any follow-up inquiries with the Borrower, and present the Application to the Director for evaluation. The Director will either approve or deny the Application (respectively, "Preliminary Approval" or "Preliminary Denial"). Any Preliminary Denials will be in writing and will state the basis for denial. Borrowers may appeal Preliminary Denials to the Director within 10 days of being notified of such denials; any Preliminary Denial not appealed within this 10-day timeframe shall be considered final. Any appeals of Preliminary Denials must be submitted in writing; the Director's subsequent denial of any such appeal shall be considered final.	7.2
	Final Approval/Denial	Following Preliminary Approval, Applications will generally be submitted to the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee (the "Loan Committee") for evaluation and final approval or denial. However, with respect to Loans for Projects that have already received a funding commitment from MOHCD's Small Sites Program ("SSP"), or any successor Acquisition Program (collectively with SSP, "Acquisition Program", final approval or denial may be issued pursuant to the Acquisition Program Guidelines.	7.3

EXHIBIT B

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MANDATORY CONTRACTING PROVISIONS

The following provisions shall apply to this Regulatory Agreement as if set forth in the body thereof. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Exhibit shall have the meanings given in this Regulatory Agreement.

1. **Conflict of Interest.** Through its execution of this Agreement, Owner acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

2. **Proprietary or Confidential Information of City.** Owner understands and agrees that, in the performance of the work or services under this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Owner may have access to private or confidential information which may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Owner agrees that all information disclosed by City to Owner shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement. Owner shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent Owner would use to protect its own proprietary data.

3. **Local Business Enterprise Utilization; Liquidated Damages.**

a. **The LBE Ordinance.** Owner shall comply with all the requirements of the Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance set forth in Chapter 14B of the San Francisco Administrative Code as it now exists or as it may be amended in the future (collectively the "LBE Ordinance"), provided such amendments do not materially increase Owner's obligations or liabilities, or materially diminish Owner's rights, under this Agreement. Such provisions of the LBE Ordinance are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth in this section. Owner's willful failure to comply with any applicable provisions of the LBE Ordinance is a material breach of Owner's obligations under this Agreement and shall entitle City, subject to any applicable notice and cure provisions set forth in this Agreement, to exercise any of the remedies provided for under this Agreement, under the LBE Ordinance or otherwise available at law or in equity, which remedies shall be cumulative unless this Agreement expressly provides that any remedy is exclusive. In addition, Owner shall comply fully with all other applicable local, state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination and requiring equal opportunity in contracting, including subcontracting.

b. **Enforcement.** If Owner willfully fails to comply with any of the provisions of the LBE Ordinance, the rules and regulations implementing the LBE Ordinance, or the provisions of this Agreement pertaining to LBE participation, Owner shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to Owner's net profit on this Agreement, or 10% of the total amount of this Agreement, or \$1,000, whichever is greatest. The Director of the City's Contracts Monitoring Division or any other public official authorized to enforce the LBE Ordinance (separately and collectively, the "Director of CMD") may also impose other sanctions against Owner authorized in the LBE Ordinance, including declaring the Owner to be irresponsible and ineligible to contract with the City for a period of up to five years or revocation of the Owner's LBE certification. The Director of CMD will determine the sanctions to be imposed, including the amount of liquidated damages, after investigation pursuant to Administrative Code §14B.17. By entering into this Agreement, Owner acknowledges and agrees that any liquidated damages assessed by the Director of the CMD shall be payable to City upon demand. Owner further acknowledges and agrees that any liquidated damages assessed may be withheld from any monies due to Owner on any contract with City. Owner agrees to maintain records necessary for monitoring its compliance with the LBE Ordinance for a period of three years following termination or expiration of this Agreement, and shall make such records available for audit and inspection by the Director of CMD or the Controller upon request.

4. **Nondiscrimination; Penalties.**

a. **Owner Shall Not Discriminate.** In the performance of this Agreement, Owner agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such Owner or Subcontractor, applicant for employment with such Owner or Subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

b. **Subcontracts.** Owner shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of §§12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code (copies of which are available from Purchasing) and shall require all Subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Owner's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

c. **Nondiscrimination in Benefits.** Owner does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in §12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

d. **Condition to Contract.** As a condition to this Agreement, Owner shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Contracts Monitoring Division (formerly 'Human Rights Commission').

e. **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.** The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Owner shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters, including but not limited to the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Owner understands that pursuant to §§12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of \$50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Owner and/or deducted from any payments due Owner.

5. **MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland.** Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §12F.5, the City and County of San Francisco urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City and County of San Francisco urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Owner acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this section.

6. **Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban.** Pursuant to §804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, the City and County of San Francisco urges Owners not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

7. **Drug-Free Workplace Policy.** Owner acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Owner agrees that any violation of this prohibition by Owner, its employees, agents or assigns will be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

8. **Resource Conservation.** Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Environment Code ("Resource Conservation") is incorporated herein by reference. Failure by Owner to comply with any of the applicable requirements of Chapter 5 will be deemed a material breach of contract.

9. Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. Owner acknowledges that, pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through an Owner, must be accessible to the disabled public. Owner shall provide the services specified in this Agreement in a manner that complies with the ADA and any and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation. Owner agrees not to discriminate against disabled persons in the provision of services, benefits or activities provided under this Agreement and further agrees that any violation of this prohibition on the part of Owner, its employees, agents or assigns will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10. Sunshine Ordinance. In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code §67.24(e), contracts, Owners' bids, responses to solicitations and all other records of communications between City and persons or firms seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in this provision requires the disclosure of a private person or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. Information provided which is covered by this paragraph will be made available to the public upon request.

11. Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Owner acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Owner acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of \$50,000 or more. Owner further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Owner's board of directors; Owner's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Owner; any Subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Owner. Additionally, Owner acknowledges that Owner must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126. Owner further agrees to provide to City the names of each person, entity or committee described above.

12. Requiring Minimum Compensation for Covered Employees.

a. Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance (MCO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P (Chapter 12P), including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Sections 12P.5 and 12P.5.1 of Chapter 12P are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. The text of the MCO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/mco. A partial listing of some of Owner's obligations under the MCO is set forth in this Section. Owner is required to comply with all the provisions of the MCO, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

b. The MCO requires Owner to pay Owner's employees a minimum hourly gross compensation wage rate and to provide minimum compensated and uncompensated time off. The minimum wage rate may change from year to year and Owner is obligated to keep informed of the then-current requirements. Any subcontract entered into by Owner shall require the Subcontractor to comply with the requirements of the MCO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. It is Owner's obligation to ensure that any Subcontractors of any tier under this Agreement comply with the requirements of the MCO. If any Subcontractor under this Agreement fails to comply, City may pursue any of the remedies set forth in this Section against Owner.

c. Owner shall not take adverse action or otherwise discriminate against an employee or other person for the exercise or attempted exercise of rights under the MCO. Such actions, if taken within 90 days of the exercise or attempted exercise of such rights, will be rebuttably presumed to be retaliation prohibited by the MCO.

d. Owner shall maintain employee and payroll records as required by the MCO. If Owner fails to do so, it shall be presumed that the Owner paid no more than the minimum wage required under State law.

e. The City is authorized to inspect Owner's job sites and conduct interviews with employees and conduct audits of Owner.

f. Owner's commitment to provide the Minimum Compensation is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement. The City in its sole discretion shall determine whether such a breach has occurred. The City and the public will suffer actual damage that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine if the Owner fails to comply with these requirements. Owner agrees that the sums set forth in Section 12P.6.1 of the MCO as liquidated damages are not a penalty, but are reasonable estimates of the loss that the City and the public will incur for Owner's noncompliance. The procedures governing the assessment of liquidated damages shall be those set forth in Section 12P.6.2 of Chapter 12P.

g. Owner understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of the MCO, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12P (including liquidated damages), under the terms of the contract, and under applicable law. If, within 30 days after receiving written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the MCO, Owner fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Owner fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under applicable law, including those set forth in Section 12P.6(c) of Chapter 12P. Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to the City.

h. Owner represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the MCO.

i. If Owner is exempt from the MCO when this Agreement is executed because the cumulative amount of agreements with this department for the fiscal year is less than \$25,000, but Owner later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Owner to exceed that amount in a fiscal year, Owner shall thereafter be required to comply with the MCO under this Agreement. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between the Owner and this department to exceed \$25,000 in the fiscal year.

13. Requiring Health Benefits for Covered Employees.

Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Health Care Accountability Ordinance (HCAO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q, including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of section 12Q.5.1 of Chapter 12Q are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the HCAO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12Q.

a. For each Covered Employee, Owner shall provide the appropriate health benefit set forth in Section 12Q.3 of the HCAO. If Owner chooses to offer the health plan option, such health plan shall meet the minimum standards set forth by the San Francisco Health Commission.

b. Notwithstanding the above, if the Owner is a small business as defined in Section 12Q.3(e) of the HCAO, it shall have no obligation to comply with part (a) above.

c. Owner's failure to comply with the HCAO shall constitute a material breach of this agreement. City shall notify Owner if such a breach has occurred. If, within 30 days after receiving City's written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the HCAO, Owner fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Owner fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, City shall have the right to pursue the remedies set forth in 12Q.5.1 and 12Q.5(f)(1-6). Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to City.

d. Any Subcontract entered into by Owner shall require the Subcontractor to comply with the requirements of the HCAO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. Owner shall notify City's Office of Contract Administration when it enters into such a Subcontract and shall certify to the Office of Contract Administration that it has notified the Subcontractor of the obligations under the HCAO and has imposed the requirements of the HCAO on Subcontractor through the Subcontract. Each Owner shall be responsible for its Subcontractors' compliance with this Chapter. If a Subcontractor fails to comply, the City may pursue the remedies set forth in this Section

against Owner based on the Subcontractor's failure to comply, provided that City has first provided Owner with notice and an opportunity to obtain a cure of the violation.

e. Owner shall not discharge, reduce in compensation, or otherwise discriminate against any employee for notifying City with regard to Owner's noncompliance or anticipated noncompliance with the requirements of the HCAO, for opposing any practice proscribed by the HCAO, for participating in proceedings related to the HCAO, or for seeking to assert or enforce any rights under the HCAO by any lawful means.

f. Owner represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the HCAO.

g. Owner shall maintain employee and payroll records in compliance with the California Labor Code and Industrial Welfare Commission orders, including the number of hours each employee has worked on the City Contract.

h. Owner shall keep itself informed of the current requirements of the HCAO.

i. Owner shall provide reports to the City in accordance with any reporting standards promulgated by the City under the HCAO, including reports on Subcontractors and Subtenants, as applicable.

j. Owner shall provide City with access to records pertaining to compliance with HCAO after receiving a written request from City to do so and being provided at least ten business days to respond.

k. Owner shall allow City to inspect Owner's job sites and have access to Owner's employees in order to monitor and determine compliance with HCAO.

l. City may conduct random audits of Owner to ascertain its compliance with HCAO. Owner agrees to cooperate with City when it conducts such audits.

m. If Owner is exempt from the HCAO when this Agreement is executed because its amount is less than \$25,000 (\$50,000 for nonprofits), but Owner later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Owner's aggregate amount of all agreements with City to reach \$75,000, all the agreements shall be thereafter subject to the HCAO. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between Owner and the City to be equal to or greater than \$75,000 in the fiscal year.

14. **Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds.** In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, Owner may not participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, "Political Activity") in the performance of the services provided under this Agreement. Owner agrees to comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G and any implementing rules and regulations promulgated by the City's Controller. The terms and provisions of Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. In the event Owner violates the provisions of this section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement, and (ii) prohibit Owner from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years. The Controller will not consider Owner's use of profit as a violation of this section.

15. **Preservative-treated Wood Containing Arsenic.** Owner may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic in the performance of this Agreement unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of the Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Owner may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Owner from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

16. **Compliance with Laws.** Owner shall keep itself fully informed of the City's Charter, codes, ordinances and regulations of the City and of all state, and federal laws in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement, and must at all times comply with such local codes, ordinances, and regulations and all applicable laws as they may be amended from time to time.

17. Protection of Private Information. Owner has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12M.2, “Nondisclosure of Private Information,” and 12M.3, “Enforcement” of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, “Protection of Private Information,” which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Owner agrees that any failure of Owner to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Contract. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract, bring a false claim action against the Owner pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar the Owner.

18. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Owner agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Owner agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Owner’s failure to comply with this provision

19. Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any Owner, Subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A Owner, Subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the Owner, Subcontractor or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

20. Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition. The Owner agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

21. Prevailing Wages. Owner understands and agrees that all provisions of section 1770, et seq., of the California Labor Code are required to be incorporated into every contract for any public work or improvement and are hereby incorporated into this contract. Owner also understands and agrees that all provisions of sections 6.22E and 6.22F of the San Francisco Administrative Code are hereby incorporated into this contract. Owner also understands and agrees that all applicable provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§3141 et seq.) are hereby incorporated into this contract.

The Owner shall maintain weekly certified payroll records for submission to the awarding department as required. The Owner shall be responsible for the submission of payroll records of its subcontractors. All certified payroll records shall be accompanied by a statement of compliance signed by the Owner indicating that the payroll records are correct and complete, that the wage rates contained therein are not less than those determined by the Board of Supervisors and that the classifications set forth for each employee conform with the work performed.

All such records as described in this section shall at all times be open to inspection and examination of the duly authorized officers and agents of the City, including representatives of the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement.

EXHIBIT C

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower must obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below from the date of this Agreement throughout the Compliance Term at no expense to the City:

1. Borrower, Contractors.

(a) to the extent Borrower or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury or illness;

(b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) combined single limit per occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; products and completed operations; broad form property damage; and explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) coverage during any period in which Borrower is conducting any activity on, alteration or improvement to the Site with risk of explosions, collapse, or underground hazards;

(c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;

(d) professional liability insurance of no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate limit covering all negligent acts, errors and omissions of Borrower's architects, engineers and surveyors. If the professional liability insurance provided by the architects, engineers, or surveyors is "Claims made" coverage, Borrower shall assure that these minimum limits are maintained for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the constructions or remodeling. Any deductible over Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) each claim must be reviewed by Risk Management; and

(e) a crime policy or fidelity bond covering Borrower's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds of no less than Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) each loss, with any deductible not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) each loss, including the City as additional obligee or loss payee;

(f) pollution liability and/or asbestos pollution liability applicable to the work being performed with a limit no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim or occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate per policy. This coverage shall be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Borrower's contractor, provided that the policy must be "claims made" coverage and Borrower must require Borrower's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the construction or remodeling.

2. Property Insurance.

Borrower must maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:

(a) Prior to construction:

(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all improvements prior to commencement of construction and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation;

start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.

(b) During the course of construction:

(i) Builder's risk insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such covered perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing, copy of the applicable endorsement to the Builder's Risk policy, if the Builder's Risk policy is issued on a declared-project basis; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.

(ii) Performance and payment bonds of contractors, each in the amount of One Hundred Percent (100%) of contract amounts, naming the City and Borrower as dual obligees or other completion security approved by the City in its sole discretion.

(c) Upon completion of construction:

(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor. For rehabilitation/construction projects that are unoccupied by residential or commercial tenants, Tenant must obtain Property Insurance by the date that the project receives a Certificate of Substantial Completion.

(ii) Boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, covering damage to, loss or destruction of machinery and equipment located on the Site that is used by Borrower for heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, power generation and similar purposes, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the actual replacement value of such machinery and equipment with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City as loss payee.

The following notice is provided in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 2955.5: Under California law, no lender shall require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property.

3. Commercial Space.

Borrower must require that all nonresidential tenants' liability insurance policies include Borrower and the City as additional insureds, as their respective interests may appear. Throughout the term of any lease of Commercial Space in the Project, Borrower must require commercial tenants to maintain insurance as follows:

(a) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;

(b) with respect to any tenant who has (or is required by Law to have) a liquor license and who is selling or distributing alcoholic beverages and/or food products on the leased premises, to maintain liquor and/or food products liability coverage with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), as appropriate;

(c) special form coverage insurance, including vandalism and malicious mischief, in the amount of 100% of the full replacement cost thereof, covering all furnishings, fixtures, equipment, leasehold improvements, alterations and property of every kind of the tenant and of persons claiming through the tenant; and

(d) full coverage plate glass insurance covering any plate glass on the commercial space.

4. General Requirements.

(a) General and automobile liability policies of Borrower, contractors, commercial tenants and property managers must include the City, including its Boards, commissions, officers, agents and employees, as an additional insured by endorsement acceptable to the City.

(b) All policies required by this Agreement must be endorsed to provide no less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the City before cancellation or intended non-renewal is effective.

(c) With respect to any property insurance, Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City to the extent of any loss covered by Borrower's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.

(d) Approval of Borrower's insurance by the City will not relieve or decrease the liability of Borrower under this Agreement.

(e) Any and all insurance policies called for herein must contain a clause providing that the City and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.

(f) The City reserves the right to require an increase in insurance coverage in the event the City determines that conditions show cause for an increase, unless Borrower demonstrates to the City's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Borrower.

(g) All liability policies must provide that the insurance is primary to any other insurance available to the additional insureds with respect to claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought and that an act of omission of one of the named insureds that would void or otherwise reduce coverage will not void or reduce coverage as to any other insured, but the inclusion of more than one insured will not operate to increase the insurer's limit of liability.

(h) Any policy in a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs are included in the general annual aggregate limit must be in amounts that are double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

(i) All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made policy, coverage must be maintained continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion for builder's risk or the Compliance Term for general liability and property insurance.

Borrower must provide the City with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

EXHIBIT N
Reserved

See attached.

EXHIBIT O

RESERVED

EXHIBIT P
Residual Receipts Policy

See attached.

EXHIBIT P

**Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
Residual Receipts Policy
Effective April 1, 2016**

INTRODUCTION

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) typically requires annual payments under the Ground Leases and Loans provided for the purpose of developing or preserving affordable housing to the extent that making payments is feasible and does not jeopardize the long-term affordability or maintenance of safe and secure housing for its residents. Payments may be required under one or a combination of several structures, including amortization, deferral, or payment from residual receipts, depending on the circumstances.

When a development financed by MOHCD is projected to enjoy more income than is needed to pay expenses, service other debt, fully fund its reserves, and make approved payments out of surplus, it is MOHCD's policy that a portion of the remaining "residual" income be directed toward repayment of MOHCD's investment.

MOHCD also permits a modest portion of "residual" income to be distributed by the borrower. Distribution of any portion of "residual receipts" is conditioned on MOHCD's annual determination that certain performance standards and benchmarks have been met.

SUMMARY (see below for detailed requirements)

I. Definition of Residual Receipts	As depicted in the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma for each project, the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments of surplus. .
II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments Due to MOHCD	Generally, 2/3 rd s of residual receipts is payable to the City. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative ½ - ½ split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period, see the Developer Fee Policy for more details.
III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments	The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is a required exhibit to the last-executed MOHCD contract and must reflect a comprehensive summary of approved cash flow waterfall, listing of all lenders, relative lien positions, underlying loan terms and amounts owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts.
IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments	The portion to be repaid to each Lender is typically determined by the proportional amount of capital funded under each loan. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all loans and details about projected amounts owed annually, including how the portion of residual receipts to be paid to each lender will be calculated, if not based on a proportional amount.
V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower	Distribution of Residual Receipts may be made only upon: (1) MOHCD approval of Annual Monitoring Report; (2) determination by MOHCD

	that borrower is not in default; and (3) approval by MOHCD of amount of Distribution.
VI. Use of Residual Receipts Distributed to the Borrower	MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use distributions for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds for new construction).
VII. Uses of Project Income for Services and other Extraordinary Costs Associated with the Project	Any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and approved.
MOHCD Repayment Waiver Option	The repayment waiver option has been terminated.

I. Definition of Residual Receipts

- A. Residual Receipts is the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments from surplus.
- B. The project-specific Funding Agreements and/or Ground Leases define what Project Income entails and which Project Expenses are allowable. In general, the definition of allowable Project Expenses will include mandatory or “hard” debt service payments, minimum or Base Rent owed under a Ground or Land lease, and required annual payments into Reserve accounts. Each MOHCD contract will include a copy of the approved Operating Budget Proforma.
- C. When MOHCD requires repayments from Residual Receipts, the formula usually requires payment of a portion of the available Residual Receipts. The use of a proportional formula makes it is essential to clearly define which uses of surplus cash have been approved for payment prior to the calculation of the amount owed to MOHCD.
- D. The approved uses of any available surplus may also be referred to as the cash flow waterfall. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is used to document the approved cash flow waterfall. In general, the following expenses may be a part of a cash flow waterfall:
 - 1. Fees payable to the project, the GP, the LP or the parent entity
 - 2. Fees payable to project funders
 - 3. “Soft” debt repayments to lenders / lessors

Please see the City’s Developer Fee Policy and Operating Fees Policy for a list of allowable fees and any applicable limits.

- E. Limited Partnership Agreements may also provide a narrative summary of the cash flow waterfall. In the event that a Limited Partnership Agreements is found to be inconsistent with the MOHCD Funding Agreement and/or the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma, the MOHCD documents shall control.

II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments due under MOHCD Ground Leases & Loans

Except as recommended by the Loan Committee and approved by the Mayor on a project by project basis, the portion to be paid to the City shall be $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of Residual Receipts. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period and the borrower's portion of Residual Receipts shall be considered payment of Deferred Developer Fee. See the Developer Fee Policy for more details.

Any residual receipts payments shall be applied toward the unpaid balance of MOHCD loan/s according to the terms in the Promissory Note and/or Funding Agreement, and toward the payments required under the MOHCD Ground Lease.

III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments:

Some projects supported by MOHCD may be governed by more than one MOHCD contract. The MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma provides a comprehensive summary of the approved cash flow waterfall, a listing of all lenders, the relative position of each lien, the amounts owed and the relevant repayment terms, and will also reflect the cumulative amount of repayments owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts. Projects governed by more than one MOHCD contract that extend or initiate a MOHCD contract after the effective date of this policy will be required to get approval of a new MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma.

IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments

A. If any other project lenders besides MOHCD require repayment from residual receipts, the portion to be repaid to each Lender will typically be determined by the proportional amount of capital supplied under each loan. For example, if a project received a \$2 million loan from MOHCD and a \$3 million loan from another lender, MOHCD would receive $\frac{2}{5}$ ^{ths} of the amount available to be repaid, and the other lender would receive $\frac{3}{5}$ ^{ths} of the amount available to be repaid. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all Loans and provide an appropriate amount of detail about the projected amounts owed annually including details about how the portions to be paid to each lender will be calculated. If a project makes an agreement with any other lender/s after executing a MOHCD contract containing the final MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma, prior to making any payments to such other lender/s, the project must request and be approved in writing to amend the MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma to include the new lender/s.

B. During operations, MOHCD will require Residual Receipts payments using MOHCD's method of calculating surplus and any amounts owed to the MOHCD. If there is a difference in the amount calculated to be owed to any other lenders under another lender's repayment calculation method when compared to MOHCD method, then each lender will be paid according to its calculation, so long as doing so would not result in a reduction in the amount payable to MOHCD.

V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower

- A. Distribution of Residual Receipts to the borrower of a MOHCD loan, or lessee of a MOHCD ground lease, may be made only upon:
1. MOHCD approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; and
 2. Determination by MOHCD that the borrower is not in default under terms of the Loan; and

3. Approval by MOHCD of the amount to be distributed.
- B. No distribution of Residual Receipts shall be made under any of the following circumstances:
1. When a written notice of default has been issued by any lender or investor and such default has not been cured; or
 2. When the City determines that the borrower or the borrower's management agent has failed to maintain the housing and its surroundings in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building, and housing codes; or
 3. If any operating expense, including debt service on non-City loans remains unpaid; or
 4. If any required reserve account is not fully funded according to the terms of the MOHCD contract/s; or
 5. In the event of any other material failure to comply with the provisions of the MOHCD contract/s.

VI. Use of Residual Receipts Distributed to the Borrower

MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use the portion of Residual Receipts that is not applied toward repayment of MOHCD's loan or payment of residual rent under a MOHCD ground lease for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds for new construction).

VII. Uses of Project Income for Services and other Extraordinary Costs Associated with the Project

- A. With the exception of Residual Receipts retained by a borrower pursuant to this policy, any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and approved.
- B. The Loan Committee may approve variations of this policy on a project-specific basis, including the payment of costs associated with the provision of social, educational, vocational, counseling or other supportive services to residents either as a project expense or out of that portion of Residual Receipts that would otherwise be repaid to the City.